

VOLUME-10,075

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

October-21-22-1929

****-----

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
21	American Merchant	London	6
	Andania	Liverpool	39
	Minnewaska	London	26
	Ancon	Cristobal	9
	Yoro	Jamaica	4
	Ponce	San Juan	7
	Matura	Trinidad	14
	Olancho	Honduras	5
	City of Fairbury	Stockholm (via Portland, Me.)	1
	Macabi	Cuba	4
	Pluto	Cape Breton	1
	Phemius	Port Said	4
	James William	N. Brunswick	1
	Albertic	Glasgow (via Boston)	37
22	Orizaba	Cuba	15
	Extavia	Piraens	3

10075

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 0 0 7 5

Oct 21-22, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 17 1943, 194.....
OCT 21 1943

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... OCT 17 1943
Date
OCT 21 1943

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 197279 BILLED NOV 1 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. A. Denslow, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICAN MERCHANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. A. Denslow

1

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 19 29

at 1144

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	U.S. Tamp. Stamp	U.S. Pass.	U.S. Visa	U.S. Fees	U.S. Other	TOTAL
1st Cabin	22			644	3		75
2nd Cabin							
Stowage							
TOTAL	22			644	3		75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

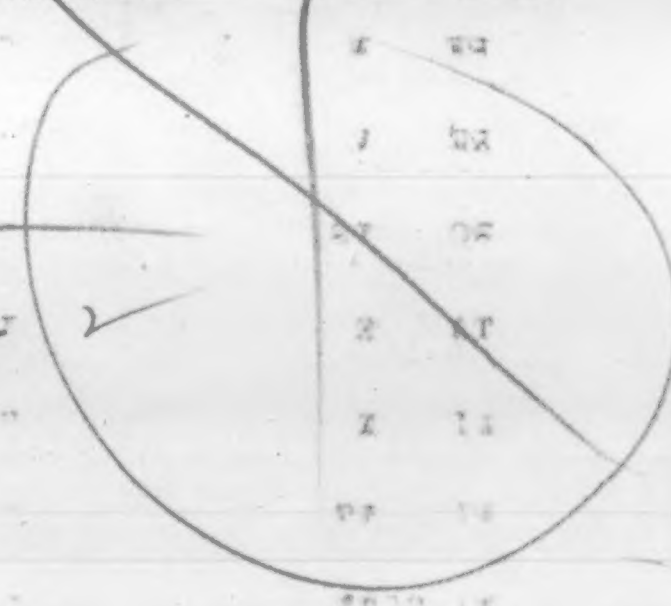
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 31	44	75
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total 31	44	75

19-1

33



10,075

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN MERCHANT Passengers sailing from LONDON (ENGLAND), OCTOBER 11th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	BRAZEL	CLAUDE HAMILTON	35	4	m	m	Government Official	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Swansea	N.I. 28	Nassau B.I.	6.31.1929.	B.I.	Nassau
2	DIPLOMAT	BRAZEL	ETHEL ELIZABETH	33	6	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.I. 21	"	4.3.1929.	"	"
3	DIPLOMAT	BRAZEL	TERENCE	1	1	m	s	Child Dress-maker	-	-	-	"	"	Bahamas Islands	Nassau	none	-	-	"	"
4	TRANSD	CURTIS	ANNIE MARIA	55	6	f	s	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Malmesbury	3816	London	8.27.1929.	England	London
5		DOHERTY	ANN JANE	53	10	f	w	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Stockton	N.I. 54	Newcastle-on Tyne	9.24.1929.	"	Stockton	
6		DOHERTY	CECELIA	31	6	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3462	London	6.17.1929	"	London
7		DOYLE	EDIE	40	6	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	507956	Washington D.C.	6.26.1929	U.S.A.	Orchard Me	
8	TRANSIT	FISHER	ALFRED H.	62	7	m	m	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey	21836	London	9.21.1929	England	London	
9	TRANSIT	GEORGE	HERBERT	53	6	m	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Great Yarmouth	Resident of Sutton	Bahamas	-	-	Islands	Nassau
10	TRANSIT	GEORGE	KATHLEEN DOROTHEA	35	1	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	"	"	-	-	"	"
11		GIFFORD	HELEN	66	1	f	w	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	4069	London	9.19.1929.	England	London	
12		GREINER	AUGUSTA C.	41	5	f	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	London	511794	Washington D.C.	7.10.1929	U.S.A.	Field N.J.	
13	TRANSIT	GUILLEAUME	MILICENT	51	8	f	m	Housewife Shop	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Zealand	Duneden	N.I. 196	Budapest	9.4.1929	Hungary	
14		HEMPER	FLORENCE JOSEPH	22	5	f	s	Assistant	"	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	430843	Washington D.C.	11.2.1929	U.S.A.	Field N.J.
15		HOARE	LILLIAN A.	24	7	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Oldham	N.I. 231	London	8.22.1929	England	London	
16		JEFFERSON	THOMAS MORRISON	46	9	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	523882	Washington D.C.	8.17.1929	U.S.A.	hurst L.I.
17		JONES	LILLIAN B.	39	1	f	s	Nurse Office	"	"	"	"	"	England	Deronport	513086	"	7.15.1929	"	New York
18		JOSEPH	KEITH GEORGE	25	1	m	s	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Perth	21240	London	9.17.1929	China	Shanghai
19		LOBARDI	EULIE	31	2	f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	England	Cardiff	20456	Southampton	8.9.1929	England	Cardiff
20		LOUDON	LESLIE HUGH	28	9	m	s	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Cupar	473450	Washington D.C.	4.20.1929	U.S.A.	San Francisco Calif
21		MORLEY	FRANK	69	1	m	m	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	England	Woodbridge	451985	"	2.7.1929	"	Baltimore
22		MORLEY	LILLIAN JANET	63	6	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	451986	"	2.7.1929	"	"
23	VL-17-448	MORGAN	JOHN	26	2	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	N.I. 388	Glasgow	10.3.1929	Scotland	Glasgow
24		PRESLAND	DORIS P.	27	4	f	m	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	England	Middlesex	3382	London	7.12.1929	England	London
25		REDMAN	EDITH MARJORIE	26	8	f	s	Clerk College	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	3839	"	8.23.1929	"	"
26	TRANSIT	RETHEY	FRANCOIS	45	6	f	m	Professor	"	HUNGARIAN	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lőcse	N.I. 195	Budapest	9.24.1929	Hungary	Budapest
27		ROBERTS	JOHN PHILLIP	35	9	m	m	Hotel-man	"	English	"	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	N.I. 515	London	10.10.1929	U.S.A.	New York
28		TAYLOR	EDITH	28	3	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Whisper	396	"	"	9.4.1929	"	Sharon Mass.
29		WILSON	DOUGLAS RANDOLPH	73	8	m	s	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	shire	455436	Washington D.C.	2.25.1929	"	Berkeley Calif.
30		WINCOTT	ETHEL ANNIE	27	9	f	s	Screw Sorter	"	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	18375	London	9.13.1929	England	Birmingham
31		WINCOTT	NELLIE L.	22	1	f	s	Box Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18374	"	9.13.1929	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. AMERICAN MERCHANT, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Widdell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1917
at NY

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DATE

BILL

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN MERCHANT

Sailing from LONDON (ENGLAND)

OCTOBER 11th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 21st, 1929

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PREUSS	MAY S.	35		f	s	May 1, 1894, Marshfield, Oregon		2 Alta Vista Terrace San Francisco Calif.
2	RELF	MARY ELLEN	60		f	m	July 3, 1869, Portsmouth New Hampshire		1211 Summit Ave., St. Paul Minn.
3	RELF	FRANCES HELEN	55		f	s	April 17, 1874, Superior Wisc.		Wells College Aurora N.Y.
4	RELF	JUDITH HOWARD	29		f	s	June 23, 1900, St. Paul Minn.		1313 Yale Station New Haven Conn.
5	ROBINSON	JEFFREY L.	43		m	m	May 28, 1886, Ironton O.		1033 - 12 St., Santa Monica Calif.
6	RYAN	SARA AGNES	62		f	s	March 26, 1867, Troy N.Y.		7337 N. Damen Ave., Chicago Ill.
7	SAYLES	MARY A.	73		f	w	June 14, 1856, Elmira N.Y.		Guthrie Center Ia.
8	SEALY	ANNE MARSHALL	58		f	m	January 17, 1871,	Redwood City Calif. 1901	General Delivery San Mateo Calif.
9	WILLIAMS	CLARENCE STEWART	66		m	m	October 7, 1863, Springfield O.		2123 California St., Washington D.C.
10	WILLIAMS	ANNA MILLER	69		f	m	July 21, 1860, New York N.Y.		same
11	WILLIAMS	HAYDEN	53		m	m		Febr. 1907, District Court, New York N.Y.	4532 Spruce St., Philadelphia Pa.
12	WILLIAMSON	CONSTANCE L.	37		f	m	February 16, 1892, Brooklyn N.Y.		30 E. 10 St., New York N.Y.
13	ZIEGELMAN	EDWARD F.	45		m	s	July 10, 1884, La Crosse Wisc.		273 B. St., San Mateo Calif.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

DATE
BILL

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN MERCHANT

Sailing from LONDON (ENGLAND)

OCTOBER 11th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 21st, 1929

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALLEN	RICHARD HODGES	37	✓	m	s	May 27, 1892, Hartford Conn.		1435 Beacon St., San Pedro Calif. 2115 Arthur Ave., Bronx N.Y.C.
2	BELL	EDWARD JOSEPH	61	✓	m	m		August 1895, Common Pleas, New York N.Y.	
3	BELL	MARY	58	✓	f	m		through marriage	SAME
4	BROWNE	ADELAIDE	54	✓	f	s	April 1915, Distr. Court, Brooklyn N.Y.		180 Sterling Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
5	BRUNDAGE	CARRIE D.	67	✓	f	w	November 26, 1861, Alamo Mich.		431 W. Dutton St., Kalamazoo Mich.
6	BRUNDAGE	HELEN SAYLES	47	✓	f	w	August 20, 1882, Guthrie Center Ia.		Western Springs Ill.
7	BRUNDAGE	MARY JEANETTE	20	✓	f	s	March 5, 1909, Lebanon Mo.		same
8	BRUNDAGE	ROBERT SAYLES	12	✓	m	s	February 12, 1916, Western Springs Ill.		same
9	BRUNDAGE	PHOEBE SUE	11	✓	f	s	West Sub. Hosp., July 21, 1918, Oak Park Ill.		same
10	CHASE	ELIZABETH HAMILTON	23	✓	f	s	May 16, 1906, Denver Col.		777 Williams St., Denver Col. 13 Norman Rd., Upper Montclair N.J.
11	CLEMENTS	LOUISA M.	50	✓	f	m	August 10, 1879, Scotland	through marriage	
12	CLEMENTS	BETTY	17	✓	f	s	October 3, 1912, Upper Montclair N.J.		same
13	COOK	THEODORE W.	71	✓	m	m	November 20, 1857, Cleveland O.		11429 Glenwood Ave., Cleveland O.
14	COOK	EMMA	68	✓	f	m	May 24, 1861, Mason Co., Ill.		same
15	CRAIG	WALLACE	55	✓	f	m		through marriage	19 Wellertands Rd., Brookline Mass.
16	ECKELS	CHARLES A.	67	✓	m	m	February 2, 1862, Pennsylvania		Room 607, 260 S. Broad St., Philadelphia Pa.
17	ECKELS	HELEN B.	53	✓	f	m	August 23, 1876, Harrisburg Pa.		same
18	EVANS	HELEN JESSIE	45	✓	f	s		June 28, 1929, Freehold N.J.	708 Third Ave., Asbury Park N.J.
19	GAY	EMMA JANE	70	✓	f	s	June 15, 1859, North Chelmsford Mass.		North Chelmsford Mass.
20	GIBBES	HENRY STEWART	52	✓	m	m	October 4, 1877, Marietta Ga.		C - 2, Court Apts. Savannah Ga.
21	HOWE	EDNA V.	55	✓	f	s	July 22, 1874, Amsterdam N.Y.		975 Michigan Ave., Pasadena Calif.
22	LYNCH	MARGARET MARY	35	✓	f	m	December 26, 1893	through marriage	3746 - 80th. St., Jackson Heights N.Y.
23	McBRYDE	ELLEN D.	52	✓	f	s	Febr. 19, 1877, University of Virginia	Va.	2820 Wisconsin Ave., Washington D.C.
24	McCAFFERY	NORA MARY	53	✓	f	s	March 15, 1876, New York N.Y.		163 W. 94 St., New York N.Y.
25	McDERMID	AMY B.	41	✓	f	s	Sept. 9, 1888, Salt Lake City Utah		660 N. El Molino Pasadena Calif.
26	NICHOLS	HENRIETTA W.	68	✓	f	m	Nov. 16, 1860, South Armenia N.Y.		same
27	NICHOLS	MAY H.	37	✓	f	s	January 4, 1892, Pomona Calif.		same
28	PARRY	ELSIE M.	75	✓	f	w	October 12, 1854, Cold Spring N.Y.		115 Farwell Ave., Milwaukee Wisc.
29	PIPER	LENORE	24	✓	f	s	June 8, 1905, Clearfield Pa.		110 N. 2 St., Clearfield Pa.
30	POORE	JOHN CHAPMAN	68	✓	m	m		May 4, 1914, Distr. Court, Minnesota	c/o R.H. Relf Minn. Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul
31	POORE	HERMINE	62	✓	f	m	March 8, 1867, Superior Wisc.		same

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -1-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 5

Vessel S.S. AMERICAN MERCHANT, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21, 1929, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
A.	MITCHELL	✓ ERNEST F.			MASTER	SEPT. 27	N. Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M.	GER. (NAT)	U. S. A.	5-9	180	
1	COX	✓ JESS L.			CH. OFF.	"	"	"	"	48	M.	U. S. A.	"	5-11	210	
2	KAISER	✓ CHARLES H.			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5-9	190	
3	LEWIS	✓ HARRY			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	36	M.	DUTCH	"	5-11	155	
4	HINTZA	✓ MESTOR		FIRST TRIP	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	52	M.	FINNISH	"	5-6	150	
5	STARLING	✓ HARRY			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	28	M.	U. S. A.	"	5-10	220	
6	CUMMINGS	✓ JOSEPH			A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5-11	163	
7	RUSSELL	✓ HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	ENGLISH	"	5-6	155	
8	NEENAN	✓ JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	U. S. A.	"	5-11	155	
9	STEIN	✓ CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5-7	165	
10	CAMPBELL	✓ LINDLEY			"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-8	148	
11	MILLER	✓ HERMAN			"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5-8	140	
12	MALPASS	✓ ALBERT E.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	ENGLISH	GT. BRIT.	5-4	130	
13	BRODSKY	✓ ARTHUR		FIRST TRIP	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-3	150	
14	CELGAST	✓ HARRY		FIRST TRIP	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5-11	160	
15	TAFT	✓ CLARENCE		FIRST TRIP	"	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	6-0	165	
16	GARRAT	✓ WILLIAM		FIRST TRIP	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5-10	160	
17	SKULLEY	✓ CLAUDE			O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5-8	160	
18	RUPP	✓ HARRY M., JR.		FIRST TRIP	"	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5-10	150	
19	BLOOM	✓ FRANK			SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5-8	150	
20	CURRIE	✓ DUNCAN			JR. "	"	"	"	"	24	M.	ENGLISH	GT. BRIT.	5-3	115	
21	DENSLOW	✓ M. HAMILTON			DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	51	M.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	135	
22	GILL	✓ DANIEL			CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	
23	DEUTCH	✓ EDWARD J.			1ST. ASST.	"	"	"	"	36	M.	U. S. A.	"	5-11	220	
24	WATSON	✓ ROBERT E.			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5-9	176	
25	HOGAN	✓ WILLIAM M.			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5-8	145	
26	WOLFKEIL	✓ MARTIN			REF. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	6-0	385	
27	INGLEY	✓ THEODORE			DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5-4	130	
28	CROOKS	✓ WILLIAM			PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5-10	160	
29	MILLEN	✓ LEO		FIRST TRIP	ELECT'N	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5-9	170	
30	FRICHTENICHT	✓ KARL			W. T.	"	"	"	"	38	M.	GERMAN	"	5-6	135	

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINESOwners U. S. LINES, INC.Local Agents U. S. LINES, INC.
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. MITCHELL, of the S. S. AMERICAN MERCHANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21ST. day of OCTOBER, 19 29

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1285

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. AMERICAN MERCHANT, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21, 1929, from the port of LONDON, England

6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	KANE	MARTIN F.		FIRST TRIP	N. T.	SEP. 27	N. Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	125	
32	STAGER	GEORGE		FIRST TRIP	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-5	135	
33	LAUMAN	ARTHUR			OILER	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5-3	180	
34	FINEGOLD	MACK E.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5-7	175	
35	WANSOR	GEORGE L.			"	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	6-0	210	
36	DAILY	JAMES J.			"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5-10	210	
37	O'NEILL	JOSEPH		FIRST TRIP	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5-8	165	
38	BAINES	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	ENGLISH	"	5-6	155	
39	DESTRO	ANTHONY			"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	U. S. A.	"	5-6	140	
410	KEENAN	GEORGE		FIRST TRIP	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5-8	165	
411	WALSH	MARTIN		FIRST TRIP	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M.	IRISH	"	5-7	160	
412	GARDNER	JOHN G.		FIRST TRIP	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	U. S. A.	"	5-5	120	
413	LEWIS	WELLER			"	"	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	5-8	150	
414	PASKENIC	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5-9	150	
415	MC GIRR	JOHN		FIRST TRIP	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5-10	140	
416	JUBROFF	ALEXANDER		FIRST TRIP	"	"	"	"	"	43	M.	RUSSIAN	"	5-8	170	
417	WEGENER	JOHN			CH. STND-PUR.	"	"	"	"	40	M.	GERMAN	"	6-3	235	
418	TELE	ANTONIO K.			CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	47	M.	GREEK	"	5-8	175	
419	BOURGEOIS	NOAH			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	33	M.	U. S. A.	"	5-10	190	
520	STRENCE	GEORGE		FIRST TRIP	BAKER	"	"	"	"	52	M.	GERMAN	"	5-10	250	
521	GAHAN	MICHAEL			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	50	M.	IRISH	"	5-9	140	
522	SIMPSON	ERNEST			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M.	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	
523	MAC FARLANE	WILLIAM			WAITER	"	"	"	"	39	M.	U. S. A.	"	5-2	125	
524	MAC KENZIE	RAYMOND			"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5-8	145	
525	MURPHY	ROBERT J.			"	"	"	"	"	50	M.	IRISH	"	6-0	185	
526	SCHNEIDER	C. JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	U. S. A.	"	5-9	155	
527	JONES	JACK			"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	WELSH	"	5-9	170	
528	HUNTLEY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	46	M.	U. S. A.	"	5-8	145	
529	WEBER	JOHN F.			"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5-10	165	
630	HERTFORD	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	50	M.	"	"	5-10	150	

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Owners U. S. LINES, INC.
Local Agents U. S. LINES, INC.
14-1230

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. MITCHELL, MASTER, of the S. S. AMERICAN MERCHANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21ST. day of OCTOBER, 1929

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 1000

AFFIDAVIT OF CREW

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. AMERICAN MERCHANT, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21ST., 1929, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND

7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
6 1	JANNONE	EMILE			MESSBOY	SEPT. 27	N. Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	32	M.	FRENCH	U. S. A.	5-9	145	
6 2	BILLE	LEWIS		FIRST TRIP	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	U. S. A.	"	6-4	195	
6 3	CUMMING	FANTON		FIRST TRIP	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5-10	160	
6 4	ROWE	IDA			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENGLISH	"	5-5	133	
6 5	GIERRE	RICHARD E.			NT. WORMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M.	U. S. A.	"	5-9	140	
6 6	CHAPLOVITZ	SAMUEL		FIRST TRIP	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5-5	145	
6 7	CONNOR	BENARD		FIRST TRIP	UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M.	ENGLISH	"	5-3	145	Deserted Oct. 11
8	WOLP	F. O.			A. B.	Oct 8	London			30	M	U. S.	U. S.	6-4		
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 575 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN on the journey to the United States J. MILLER Vice Consul Date OCT 11 1929 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport remains continuous to be valid for that period.)															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Sobel	MANUEL		First Trip	Utilityman	Oct. 11	London	"	Yes	17	M	U. S.	U. S.	5-6	137	None
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES

U. S. LINES, INC.,

Local Agents U. S. LINES, INC.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ER F. MITCHELL, MASTER, of the S.S. AMERICAN MERCHANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. F. Mitchell
Master, Western

Sworn to before me this 21ST. day of OCTOBER, 1929.

R. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1928
BILL No. 1928 BILLED NOV 1 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. KENNEDY, Surgeon of the INDIANA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 1911

at ~~NEW~~ YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DATE	S.S.	H. S.	Comp.	In	T.S.	G.P.C.	P.L.D.	A.M.T.	Total Passes
	1907-8									
	29				5	17	6		1	58
	138	1			6	25			14	184
Total	167	1			11	42	6		15	242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japaneso.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	41	17
Steerage	159	25
Total	200	42

the duty, necessarily, of
other organized government bodies.

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. TAYLOR

Passengers sailing from

BELFAST, N. IRELAND19th OCTOBER1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		WHERRY.	JOHN	31		M		Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	1039.	Belfast	Aug. 12th 1929	Northern Ireland.	New townards
2	U. S. CIT.	WHERRY.	AGNES C.	21		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. C.	Irish	United States N.Y.	2nd. Febr. 1908 P.P. 46			Northern Ireland.	New townards
3	UNDER 16	WHERRY.	MARILYN A.	12		F		Child	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	1040.	Belfast	Aug. 12th 1929	Northern Ireland.	New townards
4		ELIMINATIONS																	
5		Lines 4 to 30 . inclusive.....Blank.																	
6																			
7																			
8		Purser																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL
TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. E. E. E. MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from RELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. E. E. E.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.S. KENNEDY, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.M.D.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration Service officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, N. IRELAND, 12th OCTOBER, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CROHERS.	CYRIL F.	26	9	M	S	5-6157E Fisher Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Newry	7183	Belfast	18th Sept. 1929	Ireland.	Newry.
2		MCATEE.	ANNIE.	19		F	S	Servant.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co. Down	6755	Belfast	Aug. 26th. 1929	Ireland.	Kilkeel.
3		MINES.	BRIDGET KATHLEEN.	17		F	S	Domestic Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Cullenboy.	7299.	Belfast.	Sept. 23rd. 1929	Ireland.	Cullenboy.
4		ELIMINATIONS																		
5		LINES 4 to 30...inclusive.....Blank.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
ATTACHED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

21 OCT. 1929 . 19 29.

11

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDWIN MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from BELFAST, NORTH IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwin
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. KENNEDY, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Del. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INITIAL VISA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ⁸ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12TH OCTOBER

1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		CAVANAGH ✓	FRANCIS	25	-	M	S	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	15816. ✓	LIVERPOOL	10.7.29.	ENGLAND	BURNLEY									
2		FINEGAN ✓	CATHERINE	73	✓	F	W	HSWIFE	NO	with Daughters	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	KILLARUE	7179. ✓	LIVERPOOL.	11.9.29.	ENGLAND	S.BANK									
3		FINEGAN ✓	MARY E.	43	✓	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH BANK	525896 ✓	RE-ENTRY PERMIT	27.8.29.	U.S.A.	BRONXVILLE									
4		FINEGAN ✓	SARAH J.	34	✓	F	S	CLERK-TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH BANK	529228 ✓	WASHINGTON.	11.9.29.	ENGLAND	S.BANK									
5		GREEN ✓	JOSEPH	54	✓	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	42828. ✓	LIVERPOOL	16.9.29.	ENGLAND	STRET福德									
6		GREEN ✓	CHARLOTTE A.	52	✓	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARNLEY	42829. ✓	LIVERPOOL.	16.9.29.	ENGLAND	STRET福德									
7		GREEN ✓	LAWRENCE	26	✓	M	S	ELECTRN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	42830. ✓	LIVERPOOL	16.9.29.	ENGLAND	STRET福德									
8		GREEN ✓	BEATHICE M.	24	✓	F	S	HAIR-BESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	42831. ✓	LIVERPOOL	16.9.29.	ENGLAND	STRET福德									
9		GREEN ✓	EMILY	20	✓	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	42832. ✓	LIVERPOOL.	16.9.29.	ENGLAND	STRET福德									
10		HUDSON ✓	ERNEST S.	48	✓	M	S	GRAPHIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	413. ✓	LONDON.	12.9.29.	U.S.A.	FRANCISCO									
11		MAGUIRE ✓	SUSANNAH	26	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	15672. ✓	LIVERPOOL.	29.7.29.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL									
12		MARRINER ✓	AMY M.	28	✓	F	S	DRAPERS ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WASHINGTON	44053. ✓	Liverpool	22.8.29.	ENGLAND	WASHINGTON									
13		PATON ✓	MARTHA E.	53	✓	F	S	HSOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	40205. ✓	LIVERPOOL.	27.9.29.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL									
14		ELIMINATIONS																											
15		Lines 14 to 30....inclusive.....Blank.																											
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

1

13

21 OCTOBER, 1929

NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Ekin, MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Ekin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 18
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.S. KENNEDY, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.M.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 34

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-200

Andania
Im Bureau de
Canada

List 5

TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

12TH OCTOBER

1929.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1.	WHITE	WILLIAM	LEONARD	42	-	M	S	Fire Insep Office Manager	3-368E	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	England	Liverpool	CANADIAN SUBJECT IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Ex Ord 80	Canada	Winnipeg
2.	ELIMINATIONS																			
3.	Lines 2 to 30. inclusive.....Blank.																			
4.																				
5.	Parker.																			
6.																				
7.																				
8.																				
9.																				
10.																				
11.																				
12.																				
13.																				
14.																				
15.																				
16.																				
17.																				
18.																				
19.																				
20.																				
21.																				
22.																				
23.																				
24.																				
25.																				
26.																				
27.																				
28.																				
29.																				
30.																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

21 OCT. 1929, 19₂₉.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin, MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

140

List 14

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12TH OCTOBER, 1929.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	ALEXANDER	WILLIAM H.	26		M	S	SHIPS OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LEITH	24	EDINBURGH	3.10.29.	SCOTLAND	LOWER LARGO
2	DIPLOMAT	BROWN	CHARLES W.	23		M	S	SHIPS OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	47	GLASGOW	10.10.29	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	DIPLOMAT	GARMICHAEL	JOSEPH	33		M	S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	45	GLASGOW	4.10.29	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	DIPLOMAT	CUMMING	ARTHUR W.	31		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHILE	CHUBILLOS	27	MANCHESTER	26.9.29	ENGLAND	PRESTBURY
5	TRANSIT	FIELD	JOSEPH G.	45		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ALTRINCHAM	200	MANCHESTER	3.10.29	ENGLAND	ALTRINCHAM
6	DIPLOMAT	FRASER	ROBERT J.	44		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MYD CALDER	22	EDINBURGH.	1.10.29.	S. AMERICA	TALARA
7	DIPLOMAT	FRASER	CHRISTINA H.	42		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	23	EDINBURGH.	1.10.29.	S. AMERICA	TALARA
8	DIPLOMAT	MACAULAY	WILLIAM M.	36		M	M	HOUSE FURNISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	248	LIVERPOOL	20.9.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
9	DIPLOMAT	TURNER	HARRIET	19		F	S	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	321	STEPPFIELD	3.10.29	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
10	TRANSIT	REIMER	DOUGLAS H.	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHILE	GERMAN	CHILE	CONCEPCION	17	VALPARAISO CHILE	18.7.29	CHILE	VALPARAISO
11	TRANSIT	REIMER	EILEEN	28		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHILE	IRISH	CHILE	SURACU	18	VALPARAISO CHILE	20.7.29	CHILE	VALPARAISO
12	ELIMINATIONS																			
13	Lines 12 to 30, inclusive.....Blank.																			
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1929, 1929

List 4
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

17

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Have to prove or substantiate or verify in case of doubt? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Have to prove or substantiate or verify in case of doubt? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	FATHER, HENRY J. ALEXANDER, GAYFIELD, LOWER LARGO, SCOT.	SCOT. LARGO	CLARK & SERVICE 21, BATHWELL ST. GLASGOW.	YES	YES	1926 New Orleans	Business; JOINING S.S. MUNERIC. WILMINGTON, PA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER, MR. CHARLES BROWN, 34 SPRINGHILL GARDENS, CAMP-GLASGOW, S-2.	SCOT. GLASGOW	-DO-	NO	YES	1927 New Orleans	Business; C/O. MUNSON S.S. LINES. WALL STREET, NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
3	SISTER, MISS AGNES CARMICHAEL, LISVORE, FARQUHAR RD. PORT GLASGOW.	SCOT. GLASGOW	-DO-	NO	YES	1926 FLA. & C.	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FSH	BRN	GRY	SPLIT INDEX FINGER R. HAND
4	WIFE, MISS H. CUMMING, SUN-DIAL COTTAGE, PRESTBURY.	MEX. MEXICO CITY	MACIN LOP LTD.	NO	YES	-	Business; DUNLOP RUBBER CO. 78, AVENIDA INSURGENTES, APARTADO 132, 18-191, MEXICO CITY, Mexico.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
5	WIFE, MRS. FIELD, IVYDENE, ELLESMERE RD. ALTRINCHAM, CHESH.	ENG. ALTRINCHAM	LINTYPE & MACHINERY LD. YES BROADHTH.	YES	NO	-	C/O. LINTYPE & MACHINERY LD. NEW YORK, N.Y. Business	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FSH	GRY	GRY	NONE
6	FATHER, JOHN FRASER, VIEWFORTH, EAST CALDER, MIDLOTHIAN, SCOT.	PERU TALARA	INT. PETROLEUM CO. LD. YESTURUNTO.	YES	YES	1929 N.Y.	C/O. INT. PETROLEUM CO. LD. TALARA, PERU, S. AMERICA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	RDY	BLK	GRY	SCAR ABOVE L EYE, & CHEEK
7	FATHER/LAW, -DO-	PERU TALARA	YES -DO-	YES	YES	-DO-	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	SAL	DRK	BLUE	NONE
8	WIFE, MRS. MACAULAY, 223, ROSE LANE, MUSSLEY HILL, LIVERPOOL.	ENG. LIVERPOOL	YES SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL. NEW YORK, N.Y.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FSH	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	FATHER, JOHN TURNEY, ADBULION HALL, NOTTINGHAM.	ENG. NOTTINGHAM	SEE 17	YES	YES	BORN, B/LYN.	G/FATHER, RICHARD YOUNG, 87, LINCOLN RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y. Home; P.O. Box 2016	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10	Friend; Herbert H. Roberts, Ellesmere Port, Cardiff, Wales	CHILE VALPARAISO	YES SELF	YES	YES	1929 N.Y. & C.	Valparaiso Chile / Manager Hotel New York, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FR.	LT.	GRN	NONE
11	Friend; - Herbert H. Roberts, Ellesmere Port, Cardiff, Wales	CHILE VALPARAISO	HUSBAND YES AS ABOVE	YES	YES	-DO-	do	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DRK	BLK	GRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. EDWIN, MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edwin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.S. KENNEDY, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1924
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12TH OCTOBER, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CRIGHION	INNES	54		M	M	TRAVLLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BRECHIN	23934	London	Oct. 8th.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		MACPHAIL	LAURA E.	68		F	W	HSULD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRANTHAM	1315	Birmingham	Sept. 4th.29	ENGLAND	W. BRUMWICH
3		GOOQ	MAUD M.	48		F	M	H'wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	22409	London	Oct. 1st.29	ENGLAND	Dorking Surrey
4		GOOQ	JOAN M.	17		F	S	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	22911	London	Oct. 1st.29	ENGLAND	Dorking Surrey
5		LUDT	HENRI	45		M	M	Propitor	YES	English	YES	France	French	France	Paris	1155	Paris	Oct. 11th.29	France	Paris
6		ELIMINATIONS																		
7		lines 6 to 30 ...inclusive..... Blank.																		
8																				
9		Pursor																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

21 OCT 1929, 1929.

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year		
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year		
1	WIFE, MRS. KATIE CRICHTON, 79, ULLSWATER RD, SOUTHGATE, LONDON, N. 14.	ENG.	LONDON	THE RITHE LUMBER CO.	NO	1923	N.Y.C.	Business; C/O THE RITHE LUMBER CO. COLUMBUS, OHIO.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. GRAY BLUE	NONE
2	SON, DUGALD MACPHAIL, 35, ROCK PARK, ROCK FERRY, CHES.	ENG.	W. BROMWICH	YES SELF	YES	1925	PHILA.	SON/LAW, H. B. MC. CARTNEY, 69, FAIRVIEW AVE. POHT WASHINGTON, LONG IS. N.Y.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. GRAY GRAY	NONE
3	Sister; Mrs. Mitchell Jones	ENG.	Dorking Surrey	NO	see 23	YES	1920	N.Y.C.	Husband; Chas. H. Coog, 440, Oliver, Carter Macy, 5th Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair Bro. Blue	NONE
4	Bertram H. Sefton Prk. Liverpool	ENG.	Dorking Surrey	NO	see 23	YES	1920	N.Y.C.	Father; Chas. H. Coog, 440, Oliver, Carter Macy, 5th Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fair Has. Blue	NONE
5	Wife; Celine Imdt 227 Str. Rue Nanoe, Paris	France	Paris	NO	SELF	YES	1926	N.Y.C.	Business; American Express Company, 5th. Avenue New York City. N.Y.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fresh Black Has	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. J. J. MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. J. J.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICIAL PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. KENNEDY, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

RE ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ANDANIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

12TH OCTOBER . 1929.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

24 OCT 1929, 19 29.

21

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States
1	Sister; Eliza Fitchurch 19, MARKET ST. STEETON. NR. KEIGHLEY, Yorks	NJ.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	YES	1923	N.J.	HOME. 266 MT. PLEASANT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BRN BLUE NONE
2	COUSIN, MRS. LLOYD EVANS. CHURLOG, N. WALES.	NJ.	MENDHAM	YES	SELF	YES	1918/1929	N.J.	HOME. MENDHAM, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK GRY GRY NONE
3	Mother; Clara Howard SUTTON NEW RD. RAINHILL, Lancs	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	SEE 23	YES	1924/1929	Ohio	HUSBAND, ARTHUR MORRIS, 4009 BIDDULPH AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. FR. BLUE NONE
4	Grand-Mother -DO- (James)	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	SEE 23	-	YES	BORN DO.	FATHER. -DO- (U.S.C.)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	U.S.C. - - NONE
5	BROTHER, MR. J. DEWHIRST, 22, SYLVESTER ST. LANCASTER.	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	1923/1929	Mass	HOME, 20, BELVEDERE BLVD. NORTH PROVIDENCE, R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. FR. BLUE NONE
6	Sister; Mrs. Nora Porter, 7 A Milton Place HAWICK, Scotland	CAL.	LUS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	1911/1929	Cal.	SISTER, MRS. CHRISSIE MARSHALL 1949, W. 76TH ST. LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. FR. BLUE NONE
7	John Brother J.H. ROBINSON, THE CHESTNUTS. PUTTERS BARS, MDLX.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	1909/1929	N.Y.C.	WIFE, ELIZ. ROBINSON, 103, HALSEY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. AUB GRY. MOLE ABOVE L. KNEE.
8	10/10/29																				
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. HOKIN, MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Hokin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANDANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 12th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ARMSTRONG	GLENNA PAIGE	65	✓	F	W	Cincinnati, Ohio. Jan. 28th 1864	5120 2nd Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
2	BARRON	JANE A.	56	✓	F	W	Bennington Vt. Dec. 21st 1872	640 Main St., Bennington, Vt.
3	CONNOR	ANNE D.	57	✓	F	M	Memphis, Tenn. April 14th 1872	Cabot Hall, Bronxville N.Y.
4	CONNOR	MARJORIE D.	20	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 23rd 1908	do.
5	COOPER	WILLIAM F.	65	✓	M	W	P.P. 643973 District Court, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1919	Alma Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio.
6	FOUNTAIN	ELIZABETH	58	✓	F	M	Edgewood, Pa. 1894	100 Box 69, Scarfsdale, N.Y.
7	GRIFFITHS	HENRIETTA	58	✓	F	M	P.P. 40014 By Marriage District Court Cleveland, O. 1898	1107 Lincoln Way, East Massillon, Ohio.
8	JOY	JOHN FREDERICK	49	✓	M	M	P.P. 59953 District Ct. Newark N.J. 1916	149 Lincoln Ave., Newark, N.J.
9	JOY	MAY C.	48	✓	F	M	Essex, Conn. May 24th. 1881	do.
10	LANGMUIR	WALTER	44	✓	M	M	P.P. 113312 Supreme Court, L.I. City. L.I. Nov. 27th 1922	4013 77th St. Jackson Heights, L.I.N.Y.
11	LANGMUIR	LOUISE	45	✓	F	M	Boston, Mass. Nov. 5th 1883	do.
12	NUGENT	FLORENCE R.	42	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. Jan. 20th 1887	Hotel Hamilton, 141 West 73rd St. New York, N.Y.
13	PARRY	ANN	40	✓	F	S	New York City, N.Y. Jan. 24th 1889	618 West 136 St. New York City, N.Y.
14	SCHMITZ	RUTH	35	✓	F	M	Minneapolis, Minn. Oct. 29th 1893	675 San Luis Rd., Berkeley, Cal.
15	TEMPLE	WEBSTER S	35	✓	M	S	Bennington Vt. July 16th 1894	640 Main St., Bennington Vt.
16	WILERAHAM	ROSSITER W.	44	✓	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 1st. 1885.	C/o Rutledge Dell Co. / Busk need Philadelphia, Pa.
17	ELIMINATIONS							
18	Line 6, Fountain, Elizabeth.....did not sail							
19	Line 13, Parry Ann did not sail.							
20	Lines 17 to 30 inclusive.....Blank.							
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7
Oct 21, 1929
W. & S. Ltd.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAWAIIA" sailing from BELFAST, N. IRELAND 12th OCTOBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

23

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SLING.	WILLIAM JOHN.	69	M	M	P.P. 116327	District Court of U.S. held at New York 14th August, 1919.	Returning home - St. Sherman Place. Midgewood. New York, New Jersey
2	ELIMINATIONS.							
3	lines 2 to 30 .. inclusive.....Blank.							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 27
at London

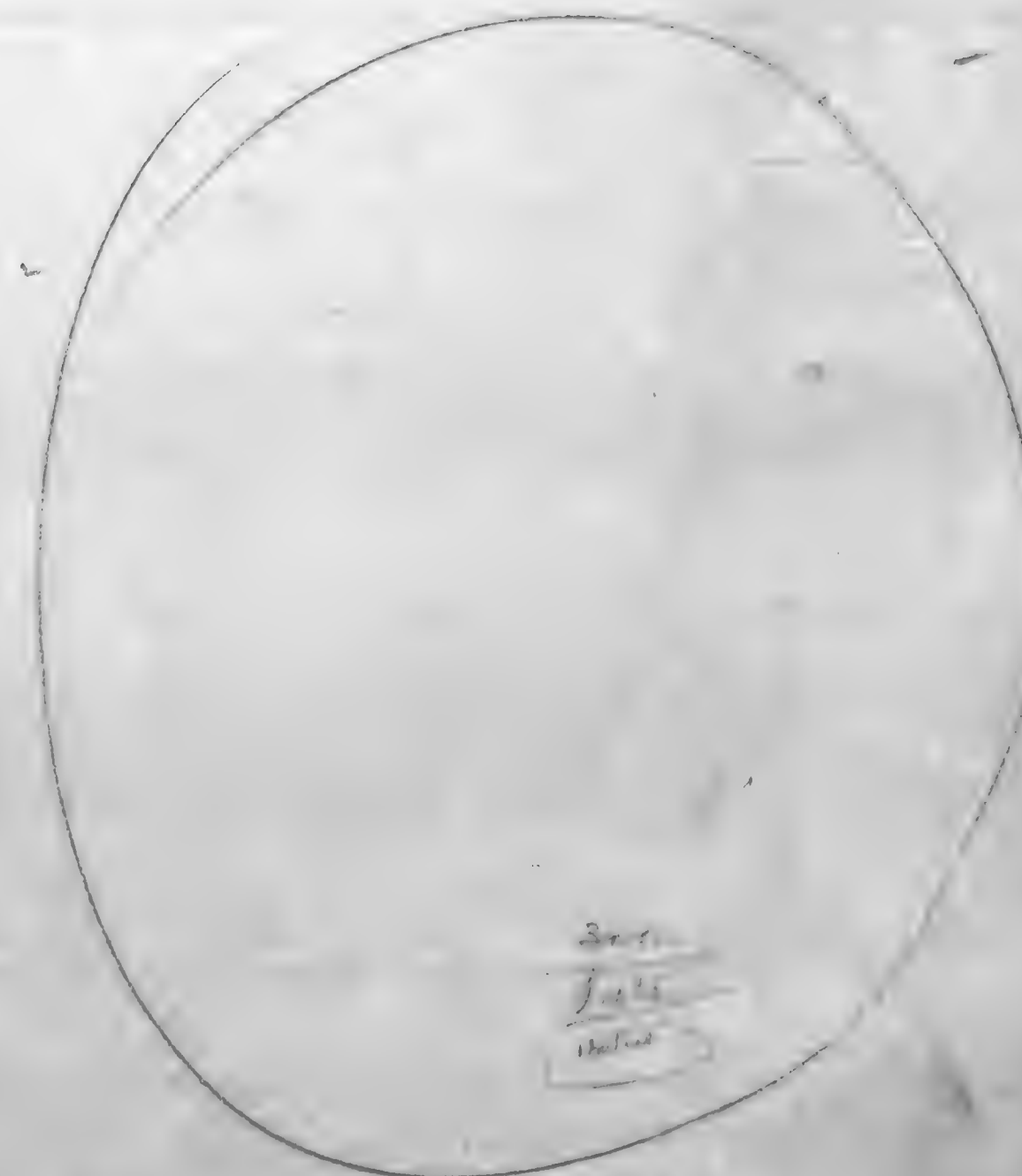
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **B6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANLARIA", Passengers sailing from BELFAST, N. IRELAND, 12th OCTOBER, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BARNELL ✓	JOHN PATRICK.	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	7462	Belfast	26th Sept 1929	Northern Ireland	Gawleys-	
2		TAGGART ✓	MORAH	22		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Banbridge	7835	Belfast	Sept. 23rd 1929	Northern Ireland	Banbridge	
3		MOVEIGH ✓	DAVID	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	7217	Belfast	19th Sept 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast	
4		SMITH ✓	MARGARET	20		F	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	7178	Belfast	18th Sept 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast	
5		MCCULLIFFE ✓	KATHLEEN VICTORIA	28		F	S	Assistant Shop	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State	Cork	1108	Belfast	4th Oct 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast	
6		MCCANCE ✓	JOHN FLYNN	30		M	M	Server	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	7691	Belfast	4th Oct 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast	
7		MCCANCE ✓	BRIDGET	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	I.F.S.	Dormanaway Co. Cork	1107	Belfast	4th Oct 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast	
8		MCCANCE ✓	JOHN NUGENT	2		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	7692	Belfast	4th Oct 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast	
9		MCCORMICK ✓	ELLEN	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	I.F.S.	Cork	1088	Belfast	23rd Sept 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast	
10		J.H. Higgins 10/21/29 102 p.m. J. Higgins																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 10 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-25

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL
OF U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Allen MASTER of the ANDANIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Allen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1924

at Wilmington
Del.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 38 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 39 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 42 to 54.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP, 1914

at San Francisco
California
U.S.A.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3rd
1st
2nd

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List **B 5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **"ANDANIA"** Passengers sailing from **BELFAST, N. IRELAND**, **18th OCTOBER**, **1929**.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		HARLON. ✓	EUGENE.	22	9	M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	14	Perrytreah	72504	Belfast	Sept. 20th, 1929.	Northern Ireland	Perrytreah
2		<i>J. H. Brown</i>																			
3		<i>10/21/29 120 from</i>																			
4																					
5		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 OCT 1929, 19 29.

27

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Whether alien is a member of the Immigration and Naturalization Service	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a temporary home	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home							
		State	City or town						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home																	
1	Father- Mr. Joseph Hanlon. Perryvresk. Columbia. Co. Tyroce.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Y	Brother - Mr. Hugh Hanlon. 1494 Second Avenue. New York.	No	Perma- ently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Black.	None.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1921
at Wilmington

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 19 24

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **B4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARLANIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, N. IRELAND. 12th OCTOBER, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VI 311/834 McCABE	WILLIAM.	23	8	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Bessbrook	7695	Belfast	4th Oct 1929	Northern Ireland	Bessbrook.	
2	VI 416/358 McMURRAY.	JOHN.	33		M	W	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Cladybeg.	7771	Belfast	8th Oct 1929.	Northern Ireland	Cladybeg.	
3	McMURRAY.	WILLIAM.	38		M	M	Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Cladybeg	7771	Belfast	12th Oct 1929	Northern Ireland	Cobalt.	
4	McMURRAY.	ANNA ELIZABETH.	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Ballyma- guigan.	7695	Belfast	12th Oct 1929	Northern Ireland	Cobalt.	
5	McCLEENAGHAN.	CATHERINE.	24		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	7078	Belfast	13th. Sep. 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	
6	McVEIGH.	MARGARET MAUDE.	25		F	S	Boxmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	7219.	Belfast.	19th Sep. 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	
7	McVEIGH.	DAVID CHARLES.	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	7217.	Belfast.	19th Sep. 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	
8	McAULIFFE.	KATHLEEN VICTORIA	28		F	S	Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co. Cork	1108	Belfast	4th Oct. 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	
9	McCANNE.	John ELYNN.	30		M	M	Server.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	7691	Belfast.	4th Oct. 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	
10	McCANNE.	BRIDGET.	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co. Cork	1107	Belfast.	4th Oct. 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	
11	McCANNE.	JOHN EUGENE.	2		M	S	Nil	No	-----	No	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	7692	Belfast	4th Oct. 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	
12	McCORMICK.	ELLEN.	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co. Cork	1088	Belfast.	23rd Sep. 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	
13	McCARLAND.	THERESA.	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Cladybeg	6713	Belfast.	23rd Aug. 1929	Northern Ireland	Cladybeg.	
14	211/98 NELSON.	HUGH PATRICK.	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	7301	Belfast	2nd Oct. 1929.	Northern Ireland	Belfast	
15	O'REILLY.	JAMES JOSEPH.	20		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	6942	Belfast	5th Sept. 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	
16	O'HARA.	KATHLEEN PATRICK	21		F	S	Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	7179.	Belfast	18th Sept. 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	
17	QUINN.	THOMAS.	20		M	S	Farm Hand	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Greenkill	7141	Belfast	17th Sept 1929	Northern Ireland	Greenkill.	
18	REILLY.	JOSEPH.	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Lutherwell	6486	Belfast	14th Aug. 1929.	Northern Ireland	Bessbrook.	
19	RAMSAY.	AGNES.	24		F	S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	6161.	Belfast.	18th July 1929.	Northern Ireland	Belfast	
20	ROONEY.	CATHERINE ANNA	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Kilkeel.	6547	Belfast	22nd Aug. 1929.	Northern Ireland	Kilkeel	
21	ROWLAND.	JOHN.	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Bushmills.	6989	Belfast	9th Sept. 1929.	Northern Ireland	Bushmills.	
22	REGAN.	MICHAEL.	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co. Kerry.	1077	Belfast	12th Sept. 1929	Northern Ireland	Newry	
23	ROBINSON.	ROBERT CHARLES- WORTH.	22		F	S	Sales- woman.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	7027	Belfast.	10th Sept 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast	
24	SHERRY.	ELLEN.	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Strabane.	7469	Belfast	26th Sept. 1929	Northern Ireland	Lisburn	
25	SMITH.	MARGARET.	20		F	S	Spinner.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	7178	Belfast	18th Sept. 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast	
26	SHANNON.	EDWARD.	47		M	S	Porter.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Sligo.	98	Belfast	28th Sept. 1929	Northern Ireland	Rochester	
27	SPARKS.	PATRICK.	29		M	S	Joiner.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Armagh.	6530	Belfast.	16th Aug. 1929	Northern Ireland	Armagh.	
28	TROSCOTT.	NORAH.	22		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Bushmills.	7326	Belfast.	20th Sept. 1929	Northern Ireland	Bushmills.	
29	YOUNG.	JAMES.	19		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Ballyma- guigan.	7429	Belfast.	26th Sept. 1929	Northern Ireland	Ballyma- guigan.	
30	FULLAN.	PATRICK.	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Carlin.	7821.	Belfast	10th Oct. 1929	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	

Line 6 McVeigh David duplicated Sheet 6 Line 3.
Line 7 McVeigh David duplicated Sheet 6 Line 3.
Line 8 McAuliffe Kathleen duplicated Sheet 6 Line 5
Line 9 McAuliffe Kathleen duplicated Sheet 6 Line 5
Line 10 McAuliffe Kathleen duplicated Sheet 6 Line 5

Line 7 McVeigh David duplicated Sheet 6 line 3.
Line 9 McCance John duplicated Sheet 6 line 6
Line 11 McCance John duplicated Sheet 6 line 6
Line 25 Smith Margaret duplicated Sheet 6 line 4

Line 8 McMulliffe Kathleen duplicated Sheet 6 line 5
Line 10 McCance Bridget duplicated Sheet 6 line 7
Line 12 McCormick Ellen duplicated Sheet 6 line 9
Line 28 Teggart Norah duplicated sheet 6 line 2.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

21 OCT 1929, 1929.

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1929

at Manila
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1914

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis B3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST, N. IRELAND. 12th OCTOBER, 1929.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		BYRNE.	JOHN JOSEPH.	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Baginbode	7476		Belfast	22nd Sept. 1929	Ireland.	Baginbode								
2		CULLY.	RACHEL.	24		F	M	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Handrags	6202		Belfast	14th June 1929	Ireland.	Handrags								
3		CARSON.	THOMAS.	37		M	M	Bundler	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	7499		Belfast	27th Sept. 1929	Ireland.	Belfast.								
4		CORRIGAN.	PATRICK.	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belcoo.	6478		Belfast	14th Aug. 1929	Ireland.	Belcoo.								
5		DONNELLY.	EDWARD.	26		M	M	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Lerrytreah Coalisland.	6895		Belfast	30th Aug. 1929	Ireland.	Coalisland								
6		DRAIN.	JAMES.	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	7236		Belfast.	19th Sept. 1929	Ireland.	Belfast.								
7		DONNELLY.	KATHLEEN.	18		F	S	Assistant Shop	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	6342		Belfast.	6th Aug. 1929	Ireland.	Belfast.								
8		DIAMOND.	MARY VERONICA.	24		F	S	Assistant Shop	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	7452		Belfast	26th Sept. 1929	Ireland.	Belfast.								
9		DONAGHY.	AGNES.	18		F	S	Waitress.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	4294		Belfast	14th June 1929	Ireland.	Belfast.								
10		DOBBS.	ISABELLA.	29		F	S	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Ballyclare	6576		Belfast	20th Aug. 1929	Ireland.	Ballyclare								
11		ELLIOTT.	ANNIE MARY.	24		F	S	Machinist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	7042		Belfast.	11th Sept. 1929	Ireland.	Belfast.								
12		ELLIOTT.	RICHARD D.	22		M	S	Joiner.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	7040		Belfast.	11th Sept. 1929	Ireland.	Belfast.								
13		FITZPATRICK.	MARY ANN.	33		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State.	Newbliss.	28212		Dublin.	17th June 1929	Irish Free State.	Dublin.								
14		FLOOD.	MARGARET A.	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State.	Cavan.	28373		Dublin.	18th June 1929	Irish Free State.	Cavan.								
15		FAUGHY.	MARGARET OWEN.	22		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Co. Armagh.	6974		Belfast.	6th Sept. 1929	Ireland.	Co. Armagh.								
16		GEOGHEGAN.	PATRICK GERRARD.	22		M	S	Fitter.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Co. Down.	6971		Belfast	6th Sept. 1929	Ireland.	Co. Down.								
17		GRAHAM.	MARY ETHEL.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Cargishagh.	6231		Belfast.	29th July 1929	Ireland.	Cargishagh.								
18		HARRIS.	RICHARD.	25		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	6312		Belfast.	31st July 1929	Ireland.	Belfast.								
19		HOLLAND.	ALEXANDER.	23		M	S	Ship's Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Portadown.	7544		Belfast	1st Oct. 1929	Ireland.	Portadown.								
20		HOLLAND.	THOMAS.	20		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Portadown.	7431		Belfast	26th Sept. 1929	Ireland.	Portadown.								
21		JOHNSTON.	ELIZABETH.	22		F	S	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Crossmaglen	6738		Belfast	26th Aug. 1929	Ireland.	Crossmaglen.								
22		JOHNSTON.	JOHN.	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Crossmaglen	6731		Belfast	26th Aug. 1929	Ireland.	Crossmaglen.								
23		LEONARD.	TERESA.	23		F	S	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belcoo.	7295		Belfast.	27th Sept. 1929	Ireland.	Belcoo.								
24		MORRISON.	WILLIAM BROWN.	26		M	M	Motor Driver.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	6307		Belfast.	6th Sep. 1929	Ireland.	Belfast.								
25		MILLS.	JAMES.	18		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	6506		Belfast	15th Sep. 1929	Ireland.	Belfast.								
26		MARNELL.	JOHN.	20		M	S	Assistant Shop	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Lisburn.	6351		Belfast.	6th Aug. 1929	Ireland.	Lisburn.								
27		MISKIMMONS.	JONATHAN.	20		M	S	Seaman.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	6298		Belfast	31st Sep. 1929	Ireland.	Belfast.								
28		MOGRADY.	JOHN JAMES.	19		M	S	Messenger.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	7458		Belfast.	20th Sep. 1929	Ireland.	Belfast.								
29		MONAGHAN.	JOSEPH.	36		M	M	Packer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	6370		Belfast.	19th Aug. 1929	Ireland.	Belfast.								
30		MONAGHAN.	MARY ANN.	4		F	S	Nil	No	-----	No	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	6569		Belfast.	19th Aug. 1929	Ireland.	Belfast.								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lib B3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

21 OCT 1929 1929.

31

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Eddin ^{State whether Master, First, or Second Officer} MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Eddin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1924
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6.11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

List **B2**

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

21 OCT 1929

19 29.

33

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, munici- pality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completion of his temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization of the kind (or any and specimens of the kind) as supported by theory? If so, name of organization	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory, or of any insular possession of the United States or of any of the out- lying possessions of the United States (This question is to be filled out only if the answer to question 15 is "Yes")	Whether alien, by reason of any offer, promise, or threat, or by any other means, is or has been or is about to be employed in the United States to perform any work of a dangerous or insubordinate nature	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Com- plexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife - Sarah Gregory. 24, Balachava Street, Belfast.	New York	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Home - 301/3 East 50th Street. New York, New York City.	Perman- ently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None.
2	Mother - Sarah Hill. 118, Saragat Avenue, Belfast.	Conn	Manchester.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Returning to - 467 North Main Street Manchester, Conn.	Perman- ently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin MASTER of the ANDANIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1922

at London

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 35 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 39 to 42.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 43 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 47 to 50.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 24
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

*Ad
Andania
Substant 1000*

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

12TH OCTOBER, 1929

12th OCTOBER, 1929																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
1		WAINTRAUB ✓	SZYL-SZEPSEL	18	-	M		S. TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	20	29	Q ✓	4652	WARSAW	13.9.29	29	POLAND BIALA POD.
2		KITAJ ✓	SURA-RYMKA	49	✓	F		M. WIFE	YES	JEWISH 2643	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	26	29	Q ✓	1133	WARSAW	24.9.29.		POLAND ZACIOG
3		KITAJ ✓	CIPA	20	✓	F		S. H. HOLD	YES	POLISH 2644	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	26	29	Q ✓	1184	WARSAW	24.9.29.		POLAND ZACIOG
4		KITAJ ✓	MORDKA	17	✓	M		S. LABOURER	YES	POLISH 2645	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	26	29	Q ✓	1284	WARSAW	26.9.29.		POLAND ZACIOG
5	UNDER 18	KITAJ ✓	JUDA	12	-	M		S. SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH 2646	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	26	29	Q ✓	1284	WARSAW	26.9.29.		POLAND ZACIOG
6		PRAWILO ✓	SCIDA	20	✓	F		S. MIDWIFE	YES	POLISH 2647	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	26	29	Q ✓	4344	WARSAW	25.9.29.		POLAND KORZEC
7		PRAWILO ✓	JEOHAK	19	✓	M		S. PHOTO-GRAPHER	YES	POLISH 2648	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	26	29	Q ✓	4344	WARSAW	25.9.29.		POLAND KORZEC
8		PRAWILO ✓	ESTER	17	✓	F		S. H. HOLD	YES	POLISH 2649	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	26	29	Q ✓	4344	WARSAW	25.9.29.		POLAND KORZEC
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 9 to 30 are blank.

Sp. L. H. H.
Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Allen, MASTER of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Allen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

24-429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NECESSARY PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1914
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Oct
Andania
Kennedy

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12TH OCTOBER, 1929.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21 OCT 1929, 1929.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Ekin MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Ekin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1925
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

24-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 17
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12TH OCTOBER, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		PEYTON MARY	19	F	S	SILK REELER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I. P. S. SWINFORD	7198	LIVERPOOL.	4.10.29.	15 ASHTON IN ENGLAND MAKERFIELD
2		DAVENPORT HAROLD	23	M	S	MINER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	48308	LIVERPOOL.	1.10.29.	ENGLAND LONG TON
3		HALLIGAN THOMAS	26	M	S	BRASS FINISHER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND HORDEN	44223	LIVERPOOL.	5.9.29.	ENGLAND GUILDFORD
4		MATHORS THOMAS M.	31	M	M	LORRY DRIVER	YES ENGLISH YES	N. IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND BERSBROOK	6767	BELFAST	27.8.29.	N. IRELAND NEWRY
5		TALBOT JOSEPH E.	33	M	M	MINER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CRAWCROOK	16150	LIVERPOOL.	4.9.29.	ENGLAND CHOPWELL
6		SIMM ALFRED	27	M	S	STOKER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND STANDISH	42923	LIVERPOOL.	1.10.29.	ENGLAND WIGAN
7		PENNINGTON MARY	34	F	S	CONFEC-TIONER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WIGAN	40220	LIVERPOOL.	30.9.29.	ENGLAND BLACKPOOL
8		COLLPITTS GEORGE A.	35	M	M	DRAPERY ASST.	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BEDLINGTON	16147	LIVERPOOL.	4.9.29.	ENGLAND BEDLINGTON
9		COLLPITTS ELIZABETH F.	28	F	M	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BEDLINGTON	16148	LIVERPOOL.	4.9.29.	ENGLAND BEDLINGTON
10		MCGLASSON MARY	18	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MORESBY	44035	LIVERPOOL.	19.8.29.	ENGLAND MORESBY
11		REID ISAAC J.	26	M	M	LABOURER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WHITEHAVEN	44036	LIVERPOOL.	19.8.29.	ENGLAND PARTON
12		REID SARAH	23	F	M	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MORESBY	44037	LIVERPOOL.	19.8.29.	ENGLAND PARTON
13		HENNEDY MARY JANE	24	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND MOOR	44263	LIVERPOOL.	12.9.29.	ENGLAND CLEATOR MOOR
14		HALL ALBERT F.	18	M	S	PLUMBER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND GRASSMOOR	47175	LIVERPOOL.	9.10.29.	ENGLAND CHESTERFIELD
15		HALL SARAH GRACE H?	16	F	S	SHOP ASST.	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND GRASSMOOR	47176	LIVERPOOL.	9.10.29.	ENGLAND CHESTERFIELD
16		MULLEN JAMES	29	M	S	MINER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND AIRDRIE	29970	GLASGOW	1.7.29	SCOTLAND AIRDRIE
17		REILLY WILLIAM	38	M	M	Miner	Yes English Yes	Britain	Irish	I. P. S. Balla Go Mayo	7201	Liverpool	7th Oct 1929	England Bampton
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lines 18 to 30 are blank.

Prepared by
Purser

R. B. Ordner Imp. 10/21/29.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Edkin MASTER of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1929
at 711 1/2 Ave

Immigration Officer.

24-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 38 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 39 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 40 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 41 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 42 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 43 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 44 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 45 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 46 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 47 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 48 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 49 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 50 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 14
at San Francisco

J. S. Kennedy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-529

Handwritten notes:
17th
Caucasian
Caucasian

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

ANDAN I A

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 TH OCTOBER

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1		ISRAELS ✓	ANNIE	51	-	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	5-3651E	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	90	29	0	✓	LIVERPOOL	15.8.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
2		ISRAELS ✓	SAMUEL	21	-	M	M	TRAVLLR.	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	14.8.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
3		ISRAELS ✓	BENJAMIN	14	-	M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	14.8.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4		WALTER ✓	ROSE	25	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	31.7.29	ENGLAND	SEACOMBE
5		WALTER ✓	JEAN	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO		-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	31.7.29	ENGLAND	SEACOMBE
6		WALTER ✓	CHARLES	1	-	M	S	CHILD	NO		-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	31.7.29	ENGLAND	SEACOMBE
7		FITZSIMMONS ✓	GERARD P.	24	-	M	S	UPHOLST- ERER	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	24.6.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
8		FITZSIMMONS ✓	GEORGE	29	-	M	M	UPHOLST- ERER	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	9.8.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
9		MONKS ✓	JAMES	30	-	M	M	BRASS FINISHR.	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	20.9.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
10		WILLIAMS ✓	DAVID	25	-	M	S	MACHNST.	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	23.8.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
11		GITTINS ✓	ERNEST W.	50	-	M	M	GRN.GRCR.	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	19.6.29	ENGLAND	WALLASEY
12		GITTINS ✓	MARGARET	46	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	19.6.29	ENGLAND	WALLASEY
13		TIPPING ✓	JOHN E.	42	-	M	M	TOOLMKR.	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	8.8.29	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE
14		FITZSIMONS	JOHN	43	-	M	M	RLY.PTR.	YES		ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	NAVAN	66	✓	DUBLIN	26.8.29	I.F.S.	NAVAN
15		ROGAN ✓	THOMAS A.	27	-	M	S	MINER	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	LIVERPOOL	18.9.29	ENGLAND	SEAHAM COLLIERY
16		ROGAN ✓	WILLIAM J.	35	-	M	S	MINER	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	18.9.29	ENGLAND	SEAHAM COLLIERY
17		HUNT ✓	JOHN	20	-	M	S	APPTCE. MECHAN.	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	15.8.29	ENGLAND	OLDHAM
18		STEED ✓	HORACE	24	-	M	S	MINER	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	LONDON	12.8.29	ENGLAND	CANNOCK
19		HUDSON ✓	JOHN P.	18	-	M	S	DYERS ASSTNT.	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	LIVERPOOL	19.9.29	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
20		STUBBINGS ✓	EDGAR	45	-	M	M	STOKER	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	17.9.29	ENGLAND	HUTHWAITE
21		BROMLEY ✓	THOMAS B.	30	-	M	M	PACKER	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	26.9.29	ENGLAND	ASHTON-U-L
22		BROMLEY ✓	HANNAH G.	29	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	26.9.29	ENGLAND	ASHTON-U-L
23		BROMLEY ✓	JOHN H.	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO		-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	26.9.29	ENGLAND	ASHTON-U-L
24		BROMLEY ✓	MAURICE	1	-	M	S	CHILD	NO		-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	26.9.29	ENGLAND	ASHTON-U-L
25		CALLAN ✓	KATHLEEN	21	-	F	S	DOMEST.	YES		ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CLONMORE	9685	✓	DUBLIN	12.8.29	I.F.S.	CLONMORE
26		COHEN ✓	MOIE	18	-	M	S	TAILOR	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	LIVERPOOL	22.8.29	ENGLAND	LEEDS
27		LAVIN ✓	MICHAEL	29	-	M	S	LABOURR.	YES		ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	RATRA	17147	✓	-DO-	1.8.29	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
28		BRYNE ✓	ROSALEEN	20	-	F	S	TAILORR.	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	ROCESTOWN	7106	✓	-DO-	12.7.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
29		BURKE ✓	EDMUND	27	-	M	S	LABOURR	YES		ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CASTLEBAR	7199	✓	-DO-	4.10.29	I.F.S.	CASTLEBAR
30		PEARY ✓	WILLIAM S.	24	-	M	S	CARPNT.	YES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15	0	✓	-DO-	3.9.29	ENGLAND	SHIELDS

Line 14 Fitzsimmons, John did not embark.
Line 27 Lavin Michael did not embark. J. J.

P. D. Gardner Insp.

Line 14 Fitzsimmons, John did not embark.
Line 27 Lavin Michael. did not embark. A

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissol in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Edkin, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1919

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

24-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUED PREVIOUS PAGE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1914

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U.S. CONSUL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1929

19 29.

4 TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien plan to obtain or hold a license for sale and possession of the same?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or has been in the United States in violation of the Government's laws (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is or has been in the United States in violation of the Government's laws (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Mr. Reid Newell. Templepatrick. Co. Down.	Northern Ireland. Templepatrick	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Sister - Mrs. Mervyn Hornidge. 16. S. Catalina Street, Ventura. California.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Blue. None.
2	Wife - Margaret Reid. 71. Templemore Street, Belfast.	Northern Ireland. Belfast.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Friend - Mrs. Norah Adams. 1420 North High Street, Bethlehem. Bethlehem.	Yes	9 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh Fair Blue None.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkins, MASTE, of the ANDANIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1917
at London

E. Edkins
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 24

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, N., IRELAND., 12th OCTOBER., 1929.

Lines 13 to 30 are blank.

[Signature]
Pursor.

Total passengers	. . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	_____
Aliens	. . . . .	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 OCT 1929

19 29.

45 TOURIST THIRD CABIN

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect or denomination	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect or denomination	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect or denomination	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect or denomination	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect or denomination	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect or denomination	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect or denomination
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years										Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother - Mrs. Annie Carson. Kirkcubbin, Co. Down. Ireland.	New York	Queensvillage	Yes	Self.	Yes	1925	Long Island, New York.	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown Blue None
2	Mother-in-law - Mrs. Annie Carson. Kirkcubbin, Co. Down. Ireland.	New York	Queensvillage	Yes	Husband.	Yes	1925	Long Island, New York.	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Brown None.
3	Father - Mr. Robert Newell. Templepatrick, Co. Antrim. Ireland.	Cal.	Venturia.	Yes	Self.	Yes	1929	Venturia, Cal.	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Grey None.
4	Mother - Mrs. Robert Newell. Templepatrick, Co. Antrim. Ireland.	Cal.	Venturia.	Yes	Mother	Yes	1929	Venturia, Cal.	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Grey None.
5	Mother-in-law - Mrs. Robert Newell. Templepatrick, Co. Antrim. Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self.	Yes	1925	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue None.
6	Mother - Mrs. Robert Newell. Templepatrick, Co. Antrim. Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	1925	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Grey None.
7	Mother-in-law - Mrs. Robert Newell. Templepatrick, Co. Antrim. Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	Yes	1925	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue None.
8	Mother - Mrs. Robert Newell. Templepatrick, Co. Antrim. Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	Yes	1925	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue None.
9	Mother-in-law - Mrs. Robert Newell. Templepatrick, Co. Antrim. Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self.	Yes	1929	Chicago, Ill.	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue None.
10	Mother - Mrs. Robert Newell. Templepatrick, Co. Antrim. Ireland.	Washington	Seattle	Yes	Self.	Yes	1929	Seattle, Wash.	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue None.
11	Mother-in-law - Mrs. Robert Newell. Templepatrick, Co. Antrim. Ireland.	New York	White Plains	Yes	Self.	Yes	1929	White Plains, N.Y.	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Grey None.
12	Mother - Mrs. Robert Newell. Templepatrick, Co. Antrim. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	Yes	1929	New York, N.Y.	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Brown Blue None.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Eddin, MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Eddin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1922
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1924
 at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

ANDAN I A

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12TH OCTOBER, 1929

LEAST TIME CASE

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

344

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1929, 19 47

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States			
1	Father Alexander Sutherland DUKE ST. GOLSPIE, SUTHERLAND.	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	MICH.	Home 16850 PRAIRIE DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	-DO-	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	DO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
3	FATHER, J. C. DICKINSON, 20 VICTORIA AVE. STOCKTON ON T. N. J. HEIGHTS	N. Y.	HASBROUCK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N. Y.	Friend DR. JAMES E. CHASTNEY, 187 BURTON AVE. HASBROUCK HTS. HOME, C/O CARLIFFE, 4503 N. J. SOWERRE PLACE, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
4	SISTER MISS E. MCBREARTY, 212 STOCKPORT RD. LEVENSHULME, N. Y.	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N. Y.	HOME, C/O CARLIFFE, 4503 N. J. SOWERRE PLACE, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	MED.	BLK.	BLUE	NONE
5	MOTHER, FRANCES M. DAVIDSON 26 HIGH GARDENS, NEWCASTLE	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	MICH.	Home: 15918 Beldon Avenue Detroit Mich	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
6	Parents Mrs & Mrs Henry Deason 27 Barker Tree, So Shields.	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N. Y.	HUSBAND, RALPH TENENBAUM, 245 W. 51 ST. NEW YORK N. Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	LT.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
7	Sister MISS A. MELLOR, 1 SOL- ATION HOSPTL. BAGTHORPE, NOTTINGHAM.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	MICH.	HOME, 14574 AUBURN AVE. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
8	Sister-in-law -DO-	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	MICH.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
9	Aunt -DO-	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	PARENTS AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1929	MICH.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 6	LT.	LT.	BLUE	NONE
10	FRIEND, MRS. SHADLOCK, 41 CONOMORE RD. GRIMSBY.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	ILL.	HOME, 77-37 CLYDE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
11	-DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	BORN	ILL.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	CHILD			NONE
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Allen, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER** of the ANDANIA, from 11:20 P.M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Allen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19 18
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 34 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 24
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1979, 19

49

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Eddin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Eddin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1917
at NEW YORK

E. W. Eddin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 19 24
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-420

Handwritten:
T. Smith
Andania
Jan 21 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. E. E. MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. E. E.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 17
at San Francisco
E. E. E. E.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

J. S. Kennedy
Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1914
at San Francisco

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

T.T.C.
Quinn
New-City

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12TH OCTOBER, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BUTCHER	BEATRICE	31		F	S	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	47083	LIVERPOOL	14TH AUG. 1929	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
2		BLUNDELL	JULIA A.	36		F	M	H. AIDE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	260	LIVERPOOL	15.9.29.	U.S.A.	SAVANNAH
3		BLUNDELL	MARY C.	9		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	199	LIVERPOOL	15.9.29.	U.S.A.	SAVANNAH
4		GOLDIE	MICHAEL	31		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	319	GLASGOW	1.10.29.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
5		GREAVES	MILDRED ALICE	9		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEW MILLS	265	LIVERPOOL	11.10.29.	U.S.A.	JACKSON HGT.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 6 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1929, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, union, party, or government, which is or has been declared by the United States to be a subversive organization	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, union, party, or government, which is or has been declared by the United States to be a subversive organization	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, union, party, or government, which is or has been declared by the United States to be a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States							Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	FATHER, THOMAS BUTCHER, 15 RED HILL, SHEFFIELD YOKS.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	AUNT SEE 23	YES	NO	-	AUNT, MRS. ELIZABETH IBBETSON NO. 1 BOX 85 R.F.D. SEWELL N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FSH. BRN. BRN.	NONE
2	SISTER, MRS. WOOD, 17 DATE ST. SEAFORTH.	GA.	SAVANNAH	NO	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	YES	1924	HUSBAND, JOHN BLUNDELL, C/O ANDERSON & CLAYTON, BOX 1168 SAVANNAH GA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BRN. HZL.	NONE
3	AUNT -DO-	GA.	SAVANNAH	NO	FATHER SEE 23	-	YES	DO.	FATHER -DO- HOME, 1 STUART AV.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR. BRN. HZL	NONE
4	SISTER, MISS MARY GOLDIE, 37 STERLING RD. EDINBURGH. Grandmother Alice Bramhall	N.J.	ARLINGTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	ARLINGTON N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED. AUB. GREY	NONE
5	Union Road New Mills Derbyshire	N.Y.	JACKSON HGT	YES	FATHER SEE 23.	-	YES	1929	FATHER, FRED GREAVES, 3022, 92ND TON. ST. JACKSON HGT. S. L. I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FR. BRN. BRN	NONE
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Eskin, MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Eskin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1917
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

TWOHUNDREDTH CABIN.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TANIANIA" sailing from HELFAST, N. IRELAND, 18th OCTOBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1929, 1929.

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BUANS.	KATHLEEN.	35	- F M	P.P. 56213 22nd May 1929	<i>Then Marriage</i> District Court of U.S. held at Providence, Rhode Island. 21st September, 1929.	Returning to - 2501 W. Fifth Street. Philadelphia. Relinquished Avenue. Providence. Rhode Island.
2	O'LONE.	BRIGID.	35	- F S	P.P. 40009 9th May 1929.		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Lines 3 to 30 are blank.

J. H. K. H. K.
Parser.

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. ANDANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12TH OCTOBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1929, 19

TOURIST THIRD CADIN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	HENRY	MARY E.	29	F	M	P.P. 64343	29th May 1929	BY MARRIAGE	958 9TH ST. M.E. MASSELLON OH
2	HENRY	ROSEMARY	3	F	S	MASSELLON OH.	2nd Dec. 1925		-DO-
3	WILLIAMS	ELIZABETH	38	F	M	P.P. 121381	29th Aug 1929	BY MARRIAGE	C/O THOS WILLIAMS. 125 LOUISA ST. UTICA, N.Y.
4	GRAYSON	ANNA	34	F	M	P.P. 40124	9th May 1929	-DO-	C/O G.L. GRAYSON. 35 WEST HERMINN AVE. DAYTON, OH.
5	GRAYSON	GEORGE	7	M	S	ATHENS OH.	12th June 1922		-DO-
6	GRAYSON	DONALD L.	5	M	S	DO.	9th May 1925		-DO-
7	HANSON	ALICE G.	41	F	M	MEDFORD MASS.	7TH APR. 1888		240 W. EMERSON ST. MELROSE, MASS.
8	HANSON	DEBORAH J.	9	F	S	MELROSE MASS.	26TH OCT. 1919		-DO-
9						<i>R.D. Cordner, Insp. 10/21/29</i>			
10									
11									
12						Lines 9 to 30 are blank.			
13									
14						<i>J.P. Hughes</i>			
15						Pursor.			
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **B1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BELFAST, N. IRELAND, 12th OCTOBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1929, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BOYLE.	BRIDGET.	45	✓	✓	P.P. 90503 25th June 1929	Superieur Court of New York. Long Island. 29th May, 1928.	Joining Husband - Mr. Edward Boyle. 431b, 50th Ave. one, Woodside, Long Island City, Brooklyn, New York. Mr. Patrick Hemphrey. Cousin - Mrs. Mary Cassidy. 1711 N. 3rd Street, Philadelphia.
2	HEMPHREY.	MARY JANE.	30	✓	✓	Philadelphia 20th July 1899	District Court of Pennsylvania Philadelphia 15th Oct 1895.	200 East Meade Street Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.
3	LAWSON.	DAVID.	75	✓	✓	P.P. 40620 9th May 1929		
4						<i>R.D. Ordner Insp. 10/21/29</i>		
5								
6								
7						Lines 4 to 30 are blank.		
8						<i>Spencer</i>		
9								
10						Purser.		
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADAMIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th OCT., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1929, 19

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	SEDDON	THOMAS S.	51	M	P.P. 119594 23rd Aug 1923	CIRCUIT COURT, MCDOWELL CO. W. VA. 12.6.23	WIFE MRS. M. SEDDON, BOX 127, MCDOWELL POST OFFICE W. VA.
2	LITTLER	MARY	50	F	P.P. 107774 22nd July 1923	<i>Thru Marriage</i> CLEVELAND OHIO 13.3.22	HUSBAND ROBERT LITTLER, 1514 E. 133RD ST. CLEVELAND OHIO.
3	FERRIS	JAMES	35	M	P.P. 120439 26th Aug 1929	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY N.J. JUNE 1929	HOME, 161 HOYT ST. KEARNEY N.J.
4	KOZIOL	ZACLAW	13	M	PITTSFIELD MASS. 30th MAY 1916		FATHER, STANISLAW KOZIOL, 43 VALLEY ST. BRIDGEPORT CT.
5	KOZIOL	ZOFIA M.	10	F	PITTSFIELD MASS. 21st MAR. 1919		-DO- AUNT, BETHA LESSKIENTER, 87 WILLIAM ST. MIDDLEBORO CT.
6	PIOTRUSKI	JUZEF B.	19	M	S SHENANDOAH PA. 13th AUG. 1910		
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Lines 7 to 30 are blank.

Forcer.

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

58

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
17f	1 / FLOOD MARGARET A.		3;00	B 3	14	1 TO CALL	S. I.	John	12/14					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

59

No. _____

S. S. ANDANIA CUNARD LINE

arrived OCT. 21, 1929

, 19

M.,

, from

Oct 22

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
25m 1	REID WILLIAM	8	2	BRIT. CL. NO VISA	3:00	ABBOTT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

S. S. ANDANIA 10/21/29

RECEIVED
NOV 1 1929
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
26th October, 1929 19

I, master of BRITISH S. S. ANDANIA
(Nationality)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 263 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 264

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st October, 1929, consigned to
THE CUNARD S.S. CO LTD NEW YORK; is now lying at Pier 54
expected to sail 26th October, 1929, for Liverpool via Queenstown
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

First P.

First :

First

5	Newton	Sydney	R 3029	17
9	Darrech	Hector	1135748	15
20	Langdon	Albert	1076127	8
21	Carney	James	R 34869	30
22	Burton	John	810428	18 yrs.
23	Jones	Lloyd	1092567	12 yrs.
24	Parsons	Frank	938353	5 yrs.
25	Hammond	Allan	1123770	15 yrs.
26	Gorman	Ernest	No Book	22 yrs.
27	Crane	William	898017	50 yrs.
28	Broomfield	Colin	R 43795	30 yrs.
29	Connor	Patrick	137724	26 yrs.
30	Traynor	Matthew	558648	40 yrs.

Receipt of the above names is hereby acknowledged
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
S. Lees. Chief. Off.
(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)
(OVER)

do	34	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
do	34	do	do	do	5.7	142	do
do	29	do	do	do	5.8	142	do
do	24	do	do	do	5.1	144	do
do	47	do	do	do	5.10	152	do
do	29	do	do	do	5.6	132	do
do	29	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
do	27	do	do	do	5.8	142	do
do	35	do	do	do	5.7	138	do
do	38	do	do	do	5.6	144	do
do	66	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
do	44	do	do	do	5.5	144	do
do	39	do	do	do	5.10	170	do
do	58	do	do	do	5.8	154	do

MERCHANT MARINE OFFICE
11 OCT 1929
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a line of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

66d Kin Master,
H. O. Krumpholtz

[OVER]

First P.	Age	Michael	676513	17 yrs.
First	5	Newton	Sydney	R 3029 17 yrs.
	9	Darrech	Hector	1135748 15 yrs.
	20	Langdon	Albert	1076127 8 yrs.
	41	Garney	James	R 34869 30 yrs.
	22	Burton	John	810428 18 yrs.
	23	Jones	Lloyd	1092567 12 yrs.
	24	Parsons	Frank	938353 5 yrs.
First	25	Hammond	Allan	1123770 15 yrs.
	26	Gorman	Ernest	No Book 22 yrs.
	27	Crane	William	898017 50 yrs.
	28	Broomfield	Colin	R 43795 30 yrs.
	29	Connor	Patrick	137724 26 yrs.
	30	Traynor	Matthew	558648 40 yrs.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged _____
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Title of person signing receipt)

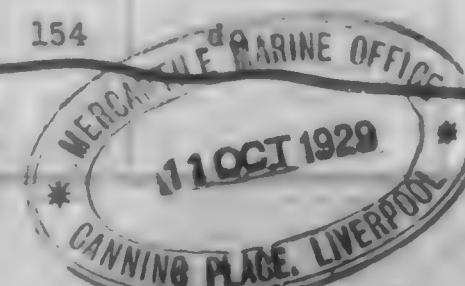
do	34	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
do	34	do	do	do	5.7	142	do
do	29	do	do	do	5.8	142	do
do	24	do	do	do	5.9	144	do
do	47	do	do	do	5.10	152	do
do	29	do	do	do	5.6	132	do
do	29	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
do	27	do	do	do	5.8	142	do
do	35	do	do	do	5.7	138	do
do	38	do	do	do	5.6	144	do
do	66	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
do	44	do	do	do	5.5	144	do
do	39	do	do	do	5.10	170	do
do	88	do	do	do	5.8	154	do

Enrico Imp

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to
aliens

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

61

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 1/2 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Andania

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, Dec-
ember 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board SS Andania
(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being
invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the
reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL

(Last, address and telephone number of
the crew, if known)

Maurice Wroclawski
Interpreter
Men 2-25

Not on vessel crew list
Accepted by us Consul at
Liverpool

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

EX-111-111
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
E. K. Schiefel

14-280

(Third person signing receipt)

(OVER)

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
d States.

62

, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

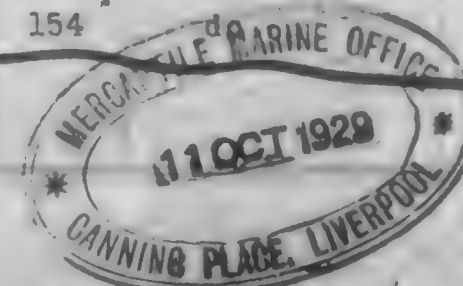
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	NAME IN FULL	No. of immigration card	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name	
1	Edkin	Ernest	30 years
2	Rees	Eric	1062341 25 yrs.
	Turnbull	Richard	548869 25 yrs.
	Stephenson	George	575227 26 yrs.
3	Munro	James	1017814 15 yrs.
6	Chapman	Mohn	809568 20 yrs.
	Drake	John	1069440 12 yrs.
1st P.E.	Greenhall	Ralph	1052383 10 yrs.
do	Chamberlain	Herbert	1083857 6 yrs.
do	10	McGraw	1114391 8 yrs.
do	1	Rath	Joseph 1104474 7 yrs.
1st	Morgan	Patrick	No Book 22 yrs.
13	Stonehouse	James	1033433 19 yrs.
	Kilfoyle	Alfred	R 31138 16 yrs.
5	Capomer	George	901301 13 yrs.
6	Gubbon	James	1076380 7 yrs.
7	Morgan	Michael	676513 17 yrs.
First P.	4	Newton	Sydney R 3029 17 yrs.
First	9	Darrech	Hector 1135748 15 yrs.
	20	Langdon	Albert 1076127 8 yrs.
	21	Carney	James R 34869 30 yrs.
	22	Burton	John 810428 18 yrs.
	23	Jones	Lloyd 1092567 12 yrs.
	24	Parsons	Frank 938353 5 yrs.
First	25	Hammond	Allan 1123770 15 yrs.
	26	Gorman	Ernest No Book 22 yrs.
	27	Grane	William 898017 50 yrs.
	28	Broomfield	Golin R 43795 30 yrs.
	29	Conner	Patrick 137724 26 yrs.
	30	Traynor	Matthew 558648 40 yrs.

EX-111-111 Imp

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Crew 263

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

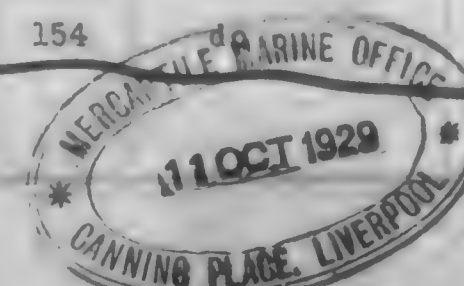
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 OCT. 1929, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	NAME IN FULL		No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name												
1	Edkin	Ernest	✓	30 yrs.	Master	12 Oct. 29	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.8 150 None.
2	Rees	Eric	✓ 1062341	25 yrs.	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10 148 do
	Turnbull	Richard	✓ 548869	25 yrs.	Sen. 1st "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6 150 do
	Stephenson	George	✓ 575227	26 yrs.	Jun. 1st "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.0 169 do
	Munro	James	✓ 1017814	15 yrs.	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10 158 do
	Chapman	Eohn	✓ 809568	20 yrs.	Sen. 3rd "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5 141 do
	Drake	John	✓ 1069440	12 yrs.	Junr. 3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11 145 do
1st P.E.	Greenhall	Ralph	✓ 1082383	10 yrs.	1st W/Oper.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10 144 do
do	Chamberlain	Herbert	✓ 1083857	6 yrs.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10 154 do
do	DID NOT SAIL													
do	McGraw	Ernest	✓ 1114291	8 yrs.	3rd do	12 Oct. 29	LIVERPOOL	No	✓	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3 130 NAME
do	Rath	Joseph	✓ 1104474	7 yrs.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6 142 do
1st	Morgan	Patrick	No Book	22 yrs.	Bosun	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7 151 do
	Stonehouse	James	✓ 1033433	19 yrs.	B/Mate	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8 170 do
	Kilfoyle	Alfred	✓ R 31138	16 yrs.	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7 145 do
	Capener	George	✓ 901301	13 yrs.	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6 142 do
	Cubbon	James	✓ 1076380	7 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8 158 do
First P.	Morgan	Michael	✓ 676513	17 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7 154 do
First	Newton	Sydney	✓ R 3029	17 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7 142 do
	Darroch	Hector	✓ 1135748	15 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8 142 do
	Langdon	Albert	✓ 1076127	8 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.3 144 do
	Carney	James	✓ R 34869	30 yrs.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10 152 do
	Burton	John	✓ 810428	18 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6 132 do
	Jones	Lloyd	✓ 1092567	12 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11 154 do
	Parsons	Frank	✓ 938353	5 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8 142 do
First	Hammond	Allan	✓ 1123770	15 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7 138 do
	Gorman	Ernest	No Book	22 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6 144 do
	Crane	William	✓ 898017	50 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	66	do	do	do	5.5 140 do
	Broomfield	Colin	✓ R 43795	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5 144 do
	Conner	Patrick	✓ 137724	26 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10 170 do
	Traynor	Matthew	✓ 558648	40 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8 154 do

Ernest Imp



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 263

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

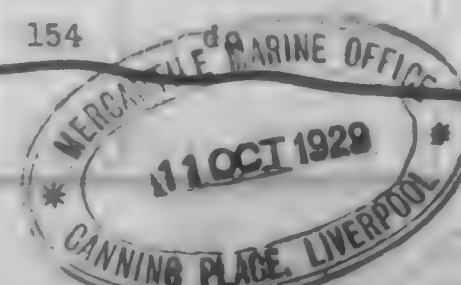
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 OCT. 1929, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	NAME IN FULL		No. seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	SHIPPED OR EMPLOYED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Edkin	Ernest	✓	30 yrs.	Master	12 Oct. 29	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.8 150 None.
2	Rees	Eric	✓ 1062341	25 yrs.	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10 148 do
	Turnbull	Richard	✓ 548869	25 yrs.	Sen. 1st "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6 150 do
	Stephenson	George	✓ 575227	26 yrs.	Jun. 1st "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.0 169 do
	Munro	James	✓ 1017814	15 yrs.	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10 158 do
6	Chapman	Hohn	✓ 809568	20 yrs.	Sen. 3rd "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5 141 do
	Drake	John	✓ 1069440	12 yrs.	Junr. 3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11 145 do
1st P.E.	Greenhall	Ralph	✓ 1052383	10 yrs.	1st W/Oper.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10 144 do
do	Chamberlain	Herbert	✓ 1033857	6 yrs.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10 154 do
do	DID NOT SAIL													
do	McGraw	Ernest	✓ 1114291	8 yrs.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3 130 do
do	Rath	Joseph	✓ 1104474	7 yrs.	Carpenter	12 Oct. 29	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6 142 NAME
do	Morgan	Patrick	No Book	22 yrs.	Bosun	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7 151 do
1st	Stonhouse	James	✓ 1033433	19 yrs.	B/Mate	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8 170 do
	Kilfoyle	Alfred	✓ R 31138	16 yrs.	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7 145 do
	Capener	George	✓ 901301	13 yrs.	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6 142 do
	Cubben	James	✓ 1076380	7 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8 158 do
First P.	Morgan	Michael	✓ 676513	17 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7 154 do
First	Newton	Sydney	✓ R 3029	17 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7 142 do
	Darroch	Hector	✓ 1135748	15 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8 142 do
	Langdon	Albert	✓ 1076127	8 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6 144 do
	Carney	James	✓ R 34869	30 yrs.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10 152 do
	Burton	John	✓ 810428	18 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6 132 do
	Jones	Lloyd	✓ 1092567	12 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11 154 do
	Parsons	Frank	✓ 933353	5 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8 142 do
FIAS	Hammond	Allan	✓ 1123770	15 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7 138 do
	Gorman	Ernest	✓ No Book	22 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6 144 do
	Crane	William	✓ 898017	50 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	66	do	do	do	5.5 140 do
	Broomfield	Colin	✓ R 43795	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5 144 do
	Conner	Patrick	✓ 137724	26 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10 170 do
	Traynor	Matthew	✓ 558648	40 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8 154 do

ERATON Imp



Line

Owners

Local Agents

8000 7120, 81, 745

8000 7120, 81, 745

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. EDKIN, MASTER, of the S/S ANDANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of OCTOBER 1929

E. Edkin
Master, ~~Rival~~ Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

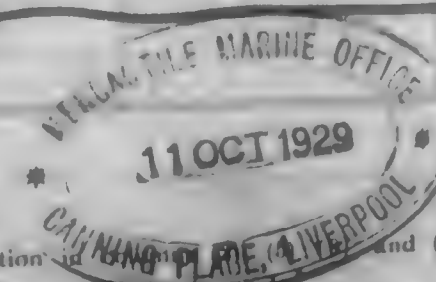
63

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 OCT. 1929, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

Vessel		"ANDANIA"		arriving at																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
--------	--	-----------	--	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

21 OCT 1929

#25 Reduced held on board
same not issued by US Consul - 549 Error



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
8000 7/20 22/755

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 OCT. 1929, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

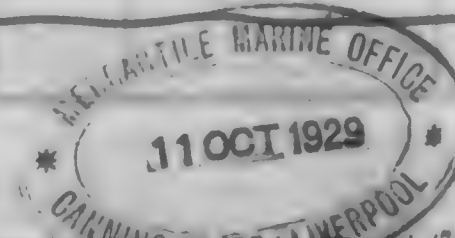
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cannell	Charles	R 70340	2 mths.	Asst. Inspector	12.10.29.	L'POOL	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	6.1	145	None
2	Lawton	Percy	1122962	4 yrs.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	180	do
3	Millington	Stanley	R67394	2 yrs.	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6.0	150	do
4	Bettlay	Cecil	R61663	2 yrs.	Musician	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
5	Mullet de	William	R67395	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
6																
7	Francis-Roberts	Cyril	1126604	5 yrs.	Asst. Purser	12.10.29	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	24	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	155	NONE
8	Broadbent	Robert	41951	26 yrs.	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	164	do
9	White	Oliver	751421	25 yrs.	Sen. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6.0	175	do
10	Nicholson	Charles	947715	19 yrs.	Int. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
11	Drummond	Thomas	902480	15 yrs.	Jun. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
12	Anderson	William	1016917	10 yrs.	Sen. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	142	do
13	Fairhurst	Joseph	1071229	14 yrs.	Int. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	170	do
14	Kirk	Thomas	R 6045	3 1/2 yrs	Jun. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	180	do
15	Hay	George	R21918	3 yrs	Sen. 4th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	148	do
16	Davies	Francis	R 23413	3 yrs.	Jun. 4th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	144	do
17	Walley	Alfred	R 41006	2 yrs.	5th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
18	Hogan	Eugene	1071556	7 yrs.	1st Electron.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
19	Derbyshire	Richard	No Book	1 mth.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	144	do
20	Roberts	John	1082258	6 yrs.	Plumber	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	170	do
21	Hutton	James	889148	34 yrs.	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	175	do
22	Whelan	Patrick	747449	35 yrs.	Elecs. Stores	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	164	do
23	Kirkland	William	702046	35 yrs.	Rfg. Greaser	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	180	do
24	McAteer	Daniel	902487	35 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
25	Allan	Thomas	655778	35 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
26	Connor	Michael	822939	15 yrs.	Greaser	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
27	White	Patrick	1084150	7 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
28	Achilles	Christopher	906228	35 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.4	135	do
29	Devine	Michael	666293	29 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	135	do
30	Ashcroft	Thomas	1066948	7 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	145	do

EPA 1667 Jmy

Line
Owners
Agents
7/29, 22, 785.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 OCT. 1929, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shannon	Richard	✓ 603628	40 yrs.	Greaser	✓	12.10.29. Liverpool	No	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5.10	146	None
2	Bell	Peter	✓ 319576	28 yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.2	144	do
3	White	John	✓ 1098319	6 yrs.	Fireman	✓	do do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.2	120	do
4	Ryan	Wm.	✓ R.30975	3 yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	135	do
5	Hallwood	Geo.	✓ R.31194	2 yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	138	do
6	Lynch	Owen	✓ R.30330	2 yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	149	do
7	Rooney	Jas.	✓ R.67569	3 yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	134	do
8	Marshall	John	✓ R.73013	22 yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	144	do
9	Gilhuly	Lawrence	✓ R.61646	11 mths.	Trimmer	✓	do do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	150	do
10	Bankier	Alex.	✓ R.69996	4 mths.	do	✓	do do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	128	do
11	Jones	John	✓ 972500	15 yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	142	do
12	Roberts	John	✓ 1123372	6 mths.	do	✓	do do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.2	144	do
13	Parry	Robt.	✓ 1092731	7 yrs.	do	✓	do do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
14	Ellis	Robt.	✓ 90248	22 yrs.	Ch. Std.	✓	do do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	165	do
15	Smith	Herbert	✓ 844033	20 yrs.	2nd SS	✓	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
16	Browne	Bernard	✓ No Book	10 yrs.	Writer	✓	do do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
17	Murray	Thos.	✓ 695544	11 yrs.	Bar keeper	✓	do do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
18	Woodcock	Fred.	✓ 68156	17 yrs.	Asst. do	✓	do do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
19	King	Leonard	✓ 918699	21 yrs.	Asst. do	✓	do do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	155	do
20	Moore	John	✓ 9055 02	16 yrs.	Storekeeper	✓	do do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	135	do
21	Mercer	Fred.	✓ 803065	16 yrs.	Asst. do	✓	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.1	125	do
22	Patersson	Walter	✓ 1079023	9 yrs.	Linenkeeper	✓	do do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
23	Pickering	Ernest	✓ 676175	18 yrs.	Pantryman	✓	do do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.0	160	do
24	Hodge	Vincent	✓ R.65247	6 yrs.	Asst. do	✓	do do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	156	do
25	Rooley	Herbert	✓ 929254	11 yrs.	Asst. do	✓	do do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	125	do
26	Foster	Wm.	✓ 804613	24 yrs.	Plate Pntyman	✓	do do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.2	120	do
27	Wallace	Patrick	✓ 1047599	13 yrs.	Deck Stwd	✓	do do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.2	126	do
28	Kaye	Chas.	✓ 14804	4½ yrs.	Garden Lounge	✓	do do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
29	Vaughan	Chas.	✓ 762630	20 yrs.	3/Room Stwd	✓	do do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	135	do
30	Tearnan	Arthur	✓ 1 02299	22 yrs.	Lounge do	✓	do do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	160	do

EPA of Liverpool

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000 7/29, 22, 735.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

11 OCT 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 OCT. 1929, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rimmer	Wm.	✓ R.27709	2½ yrs.	L. orary	✓ 12.10.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5.5	125	None
2	Price	Thos.	✓ 1078829	8 yrs.	Barber	✓ do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
3	Brooks	Fred.	✓ 769634	32 yrs.	Officers std.	✓ do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
4	Dawson	John	✓ 641456	10 yrs.	Asst. do	✓ do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
5	Williams	Ernest	✓ 52240	1 yr.	Engrs. do	✓ do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	145	do
6	Mitchell	Alfred	✓ No Book	12 yrs.	Asst. do	✓ do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
7	Maranian	Stephen Samuel	✓ No Book	1 mths	Asst. do	✓ do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	120	do
8	Netterfield	Thos.	✓ 751107	20 yrs.	Ch. Bedroom	✓ do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.11	150	do
9	Begvan	Root.	✓ 635740	20 yrs.	Bedroom	✓ do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
10	Alsop	Root.	✓ 636335	11 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
11	McKeand	John	✓ 1005013	23 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	145	do
12	Kenyon	William	✓ 1070075	10 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
13	Taylor	Alfred	✓ 897086	27 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
14	Whitty	Thos.	✓ 847374	26 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	150	do
15	Gommell	John	✓ 986469	11 yrs.	Boots	✓ do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
16	Shelly	Chas.	✓ 433537	24 yrs.	Capt's Std.	✓ do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	135	do
17	Cuthcart	Jos.	✓ 1092840	7 yrs.	Purser's Std.	✓ do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.2	120	do
18	Tyers	Fred.	✓ R.26372	5 yrs.	Doctor's do	✓ do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	135	do
19	Doyle	Edward	✓ 1004307	10 yrs.	Ch. Std.'s do	✓ do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	125	do
20	Caddy	Chas.	✓ R.58113	1½ yrs.	Radio	✓ do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	125	do
21	Dunmore	Herbert	✓ 706433	20 yrs.	Asst. Purser's do	✓ do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.2	125	do
22	Amrose	Henry	✓ 1044644	11 yrs.	Head Waiter	✓ do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
23	Gistorn	Edwin	✓ 582005	20 yrs.	Silverman	✓ do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
24	Riley	Herbert	✓ No Book	4 yrs.	Crockeryman	✓ do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
25	Birchall	Jas.	✓ No Book	20 yrs.	Fruitman	✓ do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
26	Rogers	Job	✓ R.54901	1 yr.	Saloon Wtr.	✓ do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	150	do
27	Asbridge	John	✓ 1135656	3 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	160	do
28	Ferber	John	✓ 114902	5 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.2	125	do
29	Pollard	Wm.	✓ 30720	1 yr.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
30	Smitn	Leslie	✓ 19350	3 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	135	do

EPA 6000 Imp.



Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 7/29. 22,785

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 OCT. 1929, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Harris	George	✓ R 12314	4½ yrs.	Tourist Waiter	12.10.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.11 150 None
2	Owen	Frederick	✓ 972237	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10 140 do
3	Bauer	Henry	✓ 576488	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4 125 do
4	Johnson	Stanley	✓ R 37337	2½ yrs	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4 125 do
5	Donaldson	Thomas	✓ 1092849	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8 140 do
6	Parry	Frank	✓ 888548	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.10 140 do
7	Chapman	Arthur	✓ 635666	8 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10 135 do
8	Gibbons	Harold	✓ 56050	1 yr.	Plate Pantry	do	do	do	do	73	do	do	do	5.5 140 do
9	McCabe	Alfred	✓ 692493	20 yrs.	Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7 196 do
10	Murphy	Matthew	✓ 26468	3 yrs	Comis Waiter	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5 125 do
11	McCarthy	William	✓ R 31117	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5 130 do
12	Swash	Alec	✓ 59123	1 yr.	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5 125 do
13	Woods	David	✓ 65127	1 yr.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4 120 do
14	Peterson	Arthur	✓ 66378	½ yr.	do	do	do	do	do	15½	do	do	do	5.2 120 do
15	Jones	Robert	✓ 43637	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5- 112 do
16	Lewis DID NOT SAIL	Ernest	No Book	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4 120 do
17	Muir	Alexander	✓ 63331	1 yr.	STEWARDS BOY	12.10.29	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6 130 NONE
18	Pitt DID NOT SAIL	John	603702	25 yrs	Night Steward	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9 166 do
19	Harvey	Albert	✓ 865746	40 yrs.	NIGHT STEWARD	12.10.29	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	65	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6 130 NONE
20	Woodend	Robert	✓ 528843	2½ yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8 142 do
21	McDonald	Benjamin	✓ 506242	34 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8 150 do
22	Robertson	James	✓ 101279	13 yrs.	Ch.Tour. 3Cl.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11 175 do
23	Eves	Thomas	✓ 947744	30 yrs.	Pantry	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5- 110 do
24	Grant	Arthur	✓ R13942	3 yrs.	Assis. do.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6 128 do
25	McArdle	Phillip	✓ 65249	1 yr.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10 140 do
26	Bell	William	✓ 1114989	7 yrs.	Public Room	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6 145 do
27	Cunningham	John	✓ 1101888	7 yrs.	3 Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5- 140 do
28	Macadam	Ernest	✓ 3040	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10 140 do
29	Ellis	Ernest	✓ 972505	15 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4 150 do
30	Wearing	William	50540	1 yr.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.3 150 do

Ernest Imp

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
11 OCT 1929
CHANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this form is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 7/29. 22.7.35.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 OCT. 1929, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rideout	Phillip	✓ 71211	20 yrs	3rd. Waiter	✓ 12.10.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5.10	150	None
2	King	Doniel	✓ 901145	20 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	125	do
3	Roberts	John	✓ 992112	17 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
4	Stuart	Charles	✓ No Book	2 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	145	do
5	Rowlands	Arthur	✓ 2985	4 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
6	Taylor	William	✓ 22577	2 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
7	Grace	Robert	✓ 967455	3 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
8	Burns	Michael	✓ 944007	11 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
9	Wright	Walter	✓ 811233	2 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	125	do
10	Lang	Alexander	✓ 16947	3 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
11	DOUGHERTY Dougherty	Clifford	✓ 1118446	5 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
12	Miller	Thomas	✓ 1092730	6 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	135	do
13	Murphy	Alexander	✓ 1104370	1 yr.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
14	Chilson DID NOT SAIL	Frank	✓ 524310	29 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
15	Makin	John	✓ 68213	1/2 yr.	3rd Class Waiter	✓ 12.10.29	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	27	MALE	English	British	5.11	150	None
16	Smith	Thomas	✓ 782018	30 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
17	Burke	Edmund	✓ 956996	10 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	110	do
18	Duck	Edward	✓ R 30630	15 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
19	Silk	Robert	✓ 1016950	10 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
20	Ewing	Arthur	✓ 744350	15 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
21	Pollard	Alfred	✓ 930430	12 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
22	Stenson	William	✓ 54891	11 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
23	Potts	Joseph	✓ 14032	3 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
24	Bradley	William	✓ 34845	2 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	136	do
25	Lynch	William	✓ 26786	2 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	148	do
26	Hampton	Ben	✓ 1103374	7 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	146	do
27	Parry	James	✓ 769574	16 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
28	Redmond	James	✓ 609810	41 yrs.	Glory Hole	✓ do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.4	160	do
29	Kelly	Thomas	✓ 804883	15 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2	100	do
30	Holgate	Frederick	✓ 1115091	5 1/2 yrs.	do	✓ do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	150	do

ERNA HODD Iny

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 7/29, 22/735

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 OCT. 1929, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Handlin	Doris	✓ 1104325	6 yrs	Stewardess	12.10.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	Female	English	British	5.2	120	None
2	Taylor	Janet	✓ R 6955	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	135	do
3	Smith	Margret	✓ R31307	2½ yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
4	Jones	Carola	✓ R31308	2½ yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
5	Anderson	Mary	✓ 1120046	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
6	Hawkesworth	Beatrice	✓ R55036	1 yr.	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.2½	120	do
7	Bennett	Olive	✓ R47638	1½ yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	125	do
8	Gowsell	Dorothy	✓ R57317	1 yr.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	129	do
9	Fox	Annie	✓ R27696	2½ yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
10	Lowe	Minnie	✓ R57309	1 yr.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	125	do
11	Horra	Mary	✓ R23504	2½ yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5½	130	do
12	Biella	Giovanni	✓ 539648	15 yrs.	Chef	do	do	do	do	49	Male	Italian	Italian	5.4	142	do
13	Garcia	Jose	✓ 758608	19 yrs	Ex do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	160	do
14	NOT SAIL Smith	Frederick	906055	28 yrs	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5.10	186	do
15	NOT SAIL Bromby	Percy	931476	10 yrs.	Under Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	186	do
16	Robb	William	✓ 906092	28 yrs.	2nd Cook	12.10.29	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE
17	Hanlon	Joseph	✓ 897597	12 yrs.	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
18	Hayes	Thomas	✓ 930242	12 yrs.	Veg. Cook.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	144	do
19	Raffe	Charles	✓ 643150	18 yrs	Soup do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	4.9	140	do
20	Flynn	William	✓ 582239	20 yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
21	Lennon	Edward	✓ 1019522	10 yrs	1st Assist. Cook	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	146	do
22	Bassett	Oliver	✓ 761945	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
23	Mc Donnell	Alexander	✓ 764095	22 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	136	do
24	Cullen	John	✓ 947441	12 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	122	do
25	Gore	Robert	✓ 1126932	7 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
26	Shacklady	Roger	✓ 1001839	11 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
27	Doran	John	✓ 1131373	4 yrs	2nd Assist Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	152	do
28	England	Fred	✓ 947340	25 yrs	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
29	Rosenthal	Alec	✓ No Book	5 yrs.	Jew Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	Hebrew	do	5.5	160	do
30	Bond	Robert	✓ 1120204	4 yrs.	Assist Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.8	144	do

EPA 100 Insp



Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000 7/29. 23/745.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1929, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mennie	George	✓ R. 50758	1½ yrs	Assist. Cook	✓ 12.10.29.	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5.9	152	None
2	Morris	James	✓ R. 55337	1½ yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	136	do
3	Mc Vay	Francis	✓ 681687	20 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	138	do
4	Foster	Albert	✓ 954515	11 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	139	do
5	Woodward	George	✓ R. 47782	1½ yrs	Kitchen Porter	✓ do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	152	do
6	Davies	Richard	✓ 160266	18 yrs	Ch. Baker	✓ do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
7	Johnson	William	✓ R. 30928	2½ yrs	2nd do	✓ do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	144	do
8	Swanson	John	✓ 1095333	6 yrs.	do do	✓ do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	186	do
9	Williams	William	✓ 1098572	5 yrs	3rd do	✓ do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	174	do
10	Donaldson	Archibald	✓ 1104385	5yrs.	Assist. do	✓ do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3.	154	do
11	JOHN Toms	William	✓ 1107143	11 yrs	Asst Ch.3rd Cl.	✓ do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	168	do
12	Taylor	Walter	✓ R9422	1 yr	Asst Panty Std	✓ do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10½	151	do
First ✓ 13	Thorne	Thomas	✓ No Book	nil	C.Waiter	✓ do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	132	do
First ✓ 14	Tully	Hugh	✓ No Book	nil	do	✓ do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5½	130	do
15	Griffiths ^{Did Not Sail}	James	23462	2 yrs	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.2½	140	do
First P.E16	Chatsworth	Thomas	✓ 972715	12 yrs	Sal.Waiter	✓ 12.10.29	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8½	140	NONE
17	Murphy	Dominic	✓ 1092724	2 yrs	do	✓ do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
First P.E18	MacDonald ^{Did NOT SAIL}	James	No Book	20 yrs	Tst Sal.Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
19	Bell	David	✓ R34756	2 yrs	Confectioner	✓ 12.10.29	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE
20	Richards	Norman	✓ 750825	20 yrs	Ch.Butcher	✓ do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
First P.E21	Moore	Harold	✓ No Book	12 yrs	2nd do	✓ do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
First P.E22	Hurst	Gilbert	✓ 607937	16 yrs	3rd do	✓ do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
23	Julius	Harold	✓ R67572	6 mnths	Asst Cook	✓ do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	168	do
24	Tennant	Isabella	✓ 1135701	5 yrs	Stewardess	✓ do	do	do	do	40	Female	do	do	5.8	141	do
25	Gasperine	Marjorie	✓ R56502	14 mnths	do	✓ do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000 7/29. 22/35

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCHANT MARINE OFFICE
11 OCT 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 OCT. 1929, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Baistow	Frederick	✓ 929822	15 yrs	Asst Butcher	12.10.29	L'pool	NO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0 172 NONE
2	Jones	John	✓ 692749	18 yrs	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4 140 do

American Consulate.

1935
Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Belfast
Cyril L. Thiel

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Date October 12, 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



ERATON map, CREW 266 263

See stamp \$2.00 (8/4)
attached to Original hereof

The last crew list of the s.s. ANDANIA was visaed at this consulate on March 18, 1929. The attached crew list has many names thereon which were not on the crew list visaed on March 18, 1929, and which are not marked FIRST.

The attention of the representative of the Cunard Steamship Company has been called to this fact and that Company has been requested to comply with the stipulation of Order No. 38 of September 10, 1924 of the Bureau of Immigration, Department of Labor, and it has refused on the ground that there is no time to fill in necessary information.

The Company has, therefore, in my opinion, violated the Act of February 5, 1917, and is punishable as therein described.

Cyril L. Thiel,
American Vice Consul.

On Line 25, Page 2 of the foregoing appears the name of M. Wroclowski, who is said to be without a seaman's book, to have had five years' service as interpreter, to be thirtyfive years' of age, and a Polish subject. Wroclowski appeared at this office and was unable to furnish any proof that he had made a previous entry into the United States on any ship. It appears from the evidence submitted that he was sent up from London to take a position as interpreter on this ship, he having been introduced to the shipping company by the Polish Consul. Without any proof of Wroclowski's having been in the service of this or any other ship this office deems it inadvisable to visa his name on the crew list.

Cyril L. Thiel,
American Vice Consul.

Non-Commissioned Police Officer
State Department
1929

These are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

Edwin
MASTER



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. EDKIN, MASTER, of the S/S ANDANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of OCTOBER 1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

ANDANIA

ANDANIA

ANDANIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have being and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

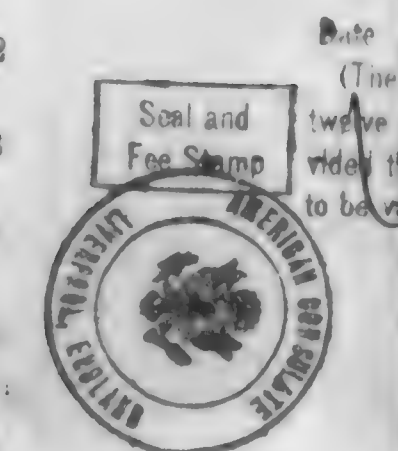
(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1)
No. on list
Family name

- 1 O' Brien
- 2 Lowe
- 3 Franey
- 4 Willis
- 5 TIXXI Haslam
- 6 Skilling
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11 P. Haslam
- 12 E. O' Brien
- 13 Wm. Name Lowe.
- 14 R. Franey
- 15 Alex. Willis
- 16 Augustus Skilling
- 17 American Consulate.
- 18 Seen (City)
- 19 For the journey to the U.S.
- 20 via
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1912, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1929, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No. on list	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O' Brien	Edward	No. Book	20 yrs	3rd Class Waiter	12.10.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.9	150	None
2	Lowe	William	No. Book	20 yrs	Night Steward	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	6.	180	do
3	Franey	Richard	No. Book	20 yrs	Tre. Sal. Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
4	Wills	Alexander	No. Book	20 yrs	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	69	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
5	XXXX Haslam	Maik Leslie	No. Book	Nil. yrs	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	132.	do
6	Skilling	Augustus	No Book	2 yr.	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-	129	do
7	<p>SPAFFORD Insp.</p>															
8																
9																
10																
11	F. Haslam	Signed on in lieu of	E Mc Graw	W. Operator	Sheet No.	1	Line No.	10								
12	E. O' Brien	do	W. Wearing	3rd C. Wtr.	do	6	do	30								
13	Wm. H. Lowe	do	John Pitt	Night Steward	do	6	do	18								
14	R. Franey	do	Jas Mc Donald	1st Sal. Ttewd.	do	9	do	18								
15	Alex. Wills	do	Bromley	Larder Cook	do	8	do	15								
16	Augustus Skilling	do	Est Lewis	Stewards Boy	do	6	do	16								
17	<p>American Consulate. No. 1935</p>															
18	<p>at Liverpool, England</p>															
19	<p>SEEN (City) (Country)</p>															
20	<p>For the journey to the United States, via <u>Perth</u></p>															
21	<p>CHIL L. THIEL, AMERICAN VICE CONSUL</p>															
22	<p>Date <u>October 12, 1929</u></p>															
23	<p>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p>															
24	<p>Seal and Fee Stamp</p>															
25	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p>															
26	<p>6 names</p>															
27	<p>certify that above named persons are provided satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them are under an arrest to be discharged in the United States.</p>															
28	<p>They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p>															
29	<p><u>C. E. McKim</u></p>															
30	<p>MASTER.</p>															

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-29
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. E. EDKIN, MASTER, of the S/S ANDANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of OCTOBER 1929

E. E. Edkin
US, Immigrant Inspector.

E. E. Edkin
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 480) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whose such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO. 197-273 NOV 1 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Mc. Nabbs, Surgeon of the "Hinduswas", sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Daniel Mc Nabbs
Surgeon.

on to before me this twenty-first day of October, 19 29.

at York.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX	U. S. Class	Temp Stay	In Trans	U. S. CTS.	U. S. MAIS	U. S. RELU	U. S. SH	U. S. AGED	PAGE
1-21-29	17			13	50	2				182
1-21-29	4									4
TOTAL	21			13	50	2				186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

37 182
Storage 4
Total 36 186
4 minutes

5/5 Manned



Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7.

14—424

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Claret ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "Minnowaska", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employe the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of October, 19 29.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUED FRONT PAGE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. C. Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. "Minnesota", sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Samuel M. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of October, 19 29

at New York

M. R. [Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

76

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Claret, Master, of the S.S. "Minnewaska", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of October, 19 20.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECOMMENDED PRACTICE OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. MC. KALE, Surgeon of the S.S. "Winnewaska", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Daniel Mc Kabb
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of October, 19 29.

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "MINNEWASKA" .. Passengers sailing from .. Rouleau-S. Mer .. , 12th October .. , 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

the entries on this sheet must be
typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Alarot, Master, of the S.S. "Albatross", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master - Officer -

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of October, 19 20
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTSTANDING PENDING CASES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. McNamee, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Quinn McNamee
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of October, 19 29

at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEWASKA" Passengers sailing from Tilbury, 12th October, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town	
1		BRAN	✓	Marion Caroline	65	F	W	Nil	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Berkhamstead	4113	London	2-2-2	England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st October, 1920

80

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Claret Master, of the S.S. "Mauswaga", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of October, 19 20.

at New York City.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. McNamee, Surgeon of the S. S. "Hirshwiler", sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Daniel McNamee
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of October, 19 29.

at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

o entries on this sheet

82

Arriving at Port of New York, October 21st, 1927

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Claret, Master of the S.S. "Minnawaska", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of October, 19 25
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (Government officials only).

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Kind of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNRECORDED PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. McHale, Surgeon of the S.S. "Linnawaska", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel McHale
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of October, 19 29.

at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 21st, 1922

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association, or is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of any such political party	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a supporter of

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Claret, Master, of the S.S. "Minnewaska", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of October, 1929.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. MC. NALL, Surgeon of the S. S. "Minnewaska", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David McCall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of October, 19 20.

at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

86

Arriving at Port of New York, October 21st, 1929.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Claret, Master, of the S.S. "Minnewasau", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

East of Officer

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of October, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 31, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 34 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 39 to 41.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 41, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 42 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 44 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 46, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 47 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 49 to 51.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 51, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 52 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 53 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 54 to 56.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 56, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 57 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 58 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 59 to 61.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 61, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 62 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 63 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 64 to 66.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 66, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 67 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 68 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. MC. HARR, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing, therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have had forty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Daniel Mc Harr
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of October, 19 29

at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 17
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st. October, 1929.

88

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after a short stay, or whether he intended to remain permanently in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States Has he received citizenship or naturalization papers from the United States? If so, when and where? Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. O. C. (3) The A. O. U. (4) The M. W. A. (5) The P. O. M. (6) The S. O. M. (7) The G. O. P. (8) The U. O. P. (9) The N. O. P. (10) The K. O. P. (11) The L. O. P. (12) The H. O. P. (13) The B. O. P. (14) The V. O. P. (15) The C. O. P. (16) The F. O. P. (17) The A. O. P. (18) The M. O. P. (19) The S. O. P. (20) The G. O. P. (21) The U. O. P. (22) The N. O. P. (23) The K. O. P. (24) The L. O. P. (25) The H. O. P. (26) The B. O. P. (27) The V. O. P. (28) The C. O. P. (29) The F. O. P. (30) The A. O. P. (31) The M. O. P. (32) The S. O. P. (33) The G. O. P. (34) The U. O. P. (35) The N. O. P. (36) The K. O. P. (37) The L. O. P. (38) The H. O. P. (39) The B. O. P. (40) The V. O. P. (41) The C. O. P. (42) The F. O. P. (43) The A. O. P. (44) The M. O. P. (45) The S. O. P. (46) The G. O. P. (47) The U. O. P. (48) The N. O. P. (49) The K. O. P. (50) The L. O. P. (51) The H. O. P. (52) The B. O. P. (53) The V. O. P. (54) The C. O. P. (55) The F. O. P. (56) The A. O. P. (57) The M. O. P. (58) The S. O. P. (59) The G. O. P. (60) The U. O. P. (61) The N. O. P. (62) The K. O. P. (63) The L. O. P. (64) The H. O. P. (65) The B. O. P. (66) The V. O. P. (67) The C. O. P. (68) The F. O. P. (69) The A. O. P. (70) The M. O. P. (71) The S. O. P. (72) The G. O. P. (73) The U. O. P. (74) The N. O. P. (75) The K. O. P. (76) The L. O. P. (77) The H. O. P. (78) The B. O. P. (79) The V. O. P. (80) The C. O. P. (81) The F. O. P. (82) The A. O. P. (83) The M. O. P. (84) The S. O. P. (85) The G. O. P. (86) The U. O. P. (87) The N. O. P. (88) The K. O. P. (89) The L. O. P. (90) The H. O. P. (91) The B. O. P. (92) The V. O. P. (93) The C. O. P. (94) The F. O. P. (95) The A. O. P. (96) The M. O. P. (97) The S. O. P. (98) The G. O. P. (99) The U. O. P. (100) The N. O. P. (101) The K. O. P. (102) The L. O. P. (103) The H. O. P. (104) The B. O. P. (105) The V. O. P. (106) The C. O. P. (107) The F. O. P. (108) The A. O. P. (109) The M. O. P. (110) The S. O. P. (111) The G. O. P. (112) The U. O. P. (113) The N. O. P. (114) The K. O. P. (115) The L. O. P. (116) The H. O. P. (117) The B. O. P. (118) The V. O. P. (119) The C. O. P. (120) The F. O. P. (121) The A. O. P. (122) The M. O. P. (123) The S. O. P. (124) The G. O. P. (125) The U. O. P. (126) The N. O. P. (127) The K. O. P. (128) The L. O. P. (129) The H. O. P. (130) The B. O. P. (131) The V. O. P. (132) The C. O. P. (133) The F. O. P. (134) The A. O. P. (135) The M. O. P. (136) The S. O. P. (137) The G. O. P. (138) The U. O. P. (139) The N. O. P. (140) The K. O. P. (141) The L. O. P. (142) The H. O. P. (143) The B. O. P. (144) The V. O. P. (145) The C. O. P. (146) The F. O. P. (147) The A. O. P. (148) The M. O. P. (149) The S. O. P. (150) The G. O. P. (151) The U. O. P. (152) The N. O. P. (153) The K. O. P. (154) The L. O. P. (155) The H. O. P. (156) The B. O. P. (157) The V. O. P. (158) The C. O. P. (159) The F. O. P. (160) The A. O. P. (161) The M. O. P. (162) The S. O. P. (163) The G. O. P. (164) The U. O. P. (165) The N. O. P. (166) The K. O. P. (167) The L. O. P. (168) The H. O. P. (169) The B. O. P. (170) The V. O. P. (171) The C. O. P. (172) The F. O. P. (173) The A. O. P. (174) The M. O. P. (175) The S. O. P. (176) The G. O. P. (177) The U. O. P. (178) The N. O. P. (179) The K. O. P. (180) The L. O. P. (181) The H. O. P. (182) The B. O. P. (183) The V. O. P. (184) The C. O. P. (185) The F. O. P. (186) The A. O. P. (187) The M. O. P. (188) The S. O. P. (189) The G. O. P. (190) The U. O. P. (191) The N. O. P. (192) The K. O. P. (193) The L. O. P. (194) The H. O. P. (195) The B. O. P. (196) The V. O. P. (197) The C. O. P. (198) The F. O. P. (199) The A. O. P. (200) The M. O. P. (201) The S. O. P. (202) The G. O. P. (203) The U. O. P. (204) The N. O. P. (205) The K. O. P. (206) The L. O. P. (207) The H. O. P. (208) The B. O. P. (209) The V. O. P. (210) The C. O. P. (211) The F. O. P. (212) The A. O. P. (213) The M. O. P. (214) The S. O. P. (215) The G. O. P. (216) The U. O. P. (217) The N. O. P. (218) The K. O. P. (219) The L. O. P. (220) The H. O. P. (221) The B. O. P. (222) The V. O. P. (223) The C. O. P. (224) The F. O. P. (225) The A. O. P. (226) The M. O. P. (227) The S. O. P. (228) The G. O. P. (229) The U. O. P. (230) The N. O. P. (231) The K. O. P. (232) The L. O. P. (233) The H. O. P. (234) The B. O. P. (235) The V. O. P. (236) The C. O. P. (237) The F. O. P. (238) The A. O. P. (239) The M. O. P. (240) The S. O. P. (241) The G. O. P. (242) The U. O. P. (243) The N. O. P. (244) The K. O. P. (245) The L. O. P. (246) The H. O. P. (247) The B. O. P. (248) The V. O. P. (249) The C. O. P. (250) The F. O. P. (251) The A. O. P. (252) The M. O. P. (253) The S. O. P. (254) The G. O. P. (255) The U. O. P. (256) The N. O. P. (257) The K. O. P. (258) The L. O. P. (259) The H. O. P. (260) The B. O. P. (261) The V. O. P. (262) The C. O. P. (263) The F. O. P. (264) The A. O. P. (265) The M. O. P. (266) The S. O. P. (267) The G. O. P. (268) The U. O. P. (269) The N. O. P. (270) The K. O. P. (271) The L. O. P. (272) The H. O. P. (273) The B. O. P. (274) The V. O. P. (275) The C. O. P. (276) The F. O. P. (277) The A. O. P. (278) The M. O. P. (279) The S. O. P. (280) The G. O. P. (281) The U. O. P. (282) The N. O. P. (283) The K. O. P. (284) The L. O. P. (285) The H. O. P. (286) The B. O. P. (287) The V. O. P. (288) The C. O. P. (289) The F. O. P. (290) The A. O. P. (291) The M. O. P. (292) The S. O. P. (293) The G. O. P. (294) The U. O. P. (295) The N. O. P. (296) The K. O. P. (297) The L. O. P. (298) The H. O. P. (299) The B. O. P. (300) The V. O. P. (301) The C. O. P. (302) The F. O. P. (303) The A. O. P. (304) The M. O. P. (305) The S. O. P. (306) The G. O. P. (307) The U. O. P. (308) The N. O. P. (309) The K. O. P. (310) The L. O. P. (311) The H. O. P. (312) The B. O. P. (313) The V. O. P. (314) The C. O. P. (315) The F. O. P. (316) The A. O. P. (317) The M. O. P. (318) The S. O. P. (319) The G. O. P. (320) The U. O. P. (321) The N. O. P. (322) The K. O. P. (323) The L. O. P. (324) The H. O. P. (325) The B. O. P. (326) The V. O. P. (327) The C. O. P. (328) The F. O. P. (329) The A. O. P. (330) The M. O. P. (331) The S. O. P. (332) The G. O. P. (333) The U. O. P. (334) The N. O. P. (335) The K. O. P. (336) The L. O. P. (337) The H. O. P. (338) The B. O. P. (339) The V. O. P. (340) The C. O. P. (341) The F. O. P. (342) The A. O. P. (343) The M. O. P. (344) The S. O. P. (345) The G. O. P. (346) The U. O. P. (347) The N. O. P. (348) The K. O. P. (349) The L. O. P. (350) The H. O. P. (351) The B. O. P. (352) The V. O. P. (353) The C. O. P. (354) The F. O. P. (355) The A. O. P. (356) The M. O. P. (357) The S. O. P. (358) The G. O. P. (359) The U. O. P. (360) The N. O. P. (361) The K. O. P. (362) The L. O. P. (363) The H. O. P. (364) The B. O. P. (365) The V. O. P. (366) The C. O. P. (367) The F. O. P. (368) The A. O. P. (369) The M. O. P. (370) The S. O. P. (371) The G. O. P. (372) The U. O. P. (373) The N. O. P. (374) The K. O. P. (375) The L. O. P. (376) The H. O. P. (377) The B. O. P. (378) The V. O. P. (379) The C. O. P. (380) The F. O. P. (381) The A. O. P. (382) The M. O. P. (383) The S. O. P. (384) The G. O. P. (385) The U. O. P. (386) The N. O. P. (387) The K. O. P. (388) The L. O. P. (389) The H. O. P. (390) The B. O. P. (391) The V. O. P. (392) The C. O. P. (393) The F. O. P. (394) The A. O. P. (395) The M. O. P. (396) The S. O. P. (397) The G. O. P. (398) The U. O. P. (399) The N. O. P. (400) The K. O. P. (401) The L. O. P. (402) The H. O. P. (403) The B. O. P. (404) The V. O. P. (405) The C. O. P. (406) The F. O. P. (407) The A. O. P. (408) The M. O. P. (409) The S. O. P. (410) The G. O. P. (411) The U. O. P. (412) The N. O. P. (413) The K. O. P. (414) The L. O. P. (415) The H. O. P. (416) The B. O. P. (417) The V. O. P. (418) The C. O. P. (419) The F. O. P. (420) The A. O. P. (421) The M. O. P. (422) The S. O. P. (423) The G. O. P. (424) The U. O. P. (425) The N. O. P. (426) The K. O. P. (427) The L. O. P. (428) The H. O. P. (429) The B. O. P. (430) The V. O. P. (431) The C. O. P. (432) The F. O. P. (433) The A. O. P. (434) The M. O. P. (435) The S. O. P. (436) The G. O. P. (437) The U. O. P. (438) The N. O. P. (439) The K. O. P. (440) The L. O. P. (441) The H. O. P. (442) The B. O. P. (443) The V. O. P. (444) The C. O. P. (445) The F. O. P. (446) The A. O. P. (447) The M. O. P. (448) The S. O. P. (449) The G. O. P. (450) The U. O. P. (451) The N. O. P. (452) The K. O. P. (453) The L. O. P. (454) The H. O. P. (455) The B. O. P. (456) The V. O. P. (457) The C. O. P. (458) The F. O. P. (459) The A. O. P. (460) The M. O. P. (461) The S. O. P. (462) The G. O. P. (463) The U. O. P. (464) The N. O. P. (465) The K. O. P. (466) The L. O. P. (467) The H. O. P. (468) The B. O. P. (469) The V. O. P. (470) The C. O. P. (471) The F. O. P. (472) The A. O. P. (473) The M. O. P. (474) The S. O. P. (475) The G. O. P. (476) The U. O. P. (477) The N. O. P. (478) The K. O. P. (479) The L. O. P. (480) The H. O. P. (481) The B. O. P. (482) The V. O. P. (483) The C. O. P. (484) The F. O. P. (485) The A. O. P. (486) The M. O. P. (487) The S. O. P. (488) The G. O. P. (489) The U. O. P. (490) The N. O. P. (491) The K. O. P. (492) The L. O. P. (493) The H. O. P. (494) The B. O. P. (495) The V. O. P. (496) The C. O. P. (497) The F. O. P. (498) The A. O. P. (499) The M. O. P. (500) The S. O. P. (501) The G. O. P. (502) The U. O. P. (503) The N. O. P. (504) The K. O. P. (505) The L. O. P. (506) The H. O. P. (507) The B. O. P. (508) The V. O. P. (509) The C. O. P. (510) The F. O. P. (511) The A. O. P. (512) The M. O. P. (513) The S. O. P. (514) The G. O. P. (515) The U. O. P. (516) The N. O. P. (517) The K. O. P. (518) The L. O. P. (519) The H. O. P. (520) The B. O. P. (521) The V. O. P. (522) The C. O. P. (523) The F. O. P. (524) The A. O. P. (525) The M. O. P. (526) The S. O. P. (527) The G. O. P. (528) The U. O. P. (529) The N. O. P. (530) The K. O. P. (531) The L. O. P. (532) The H. O. P. (533) The B. O. P. (534) The V. O. P. (535) The C. O. P. (536) The F. O. P. (537) The A. O. P. (538) The M. O. P. (539) The S. O. P. (540) The G. O. P. (541) The U. O. P. (542) The N. O. P. (543) The K. O. P. (544) The L. O. P. (545) The H. O. P. (546) The B. O. P. (547) The V. O. P. (548) The C. O. P. (549) The F. O. P. (550) The A. O. P. (551) The M. O. P. (552) The S. O. P. (553) The G. O. P. (554) The U. O. P. (555) The N. O. P. (556) The K. O. P. (557) The L. O. P. (558) The H. O. P. (559) The B. O. P. (560) The V. O. P. (561) The C. O. P. (562) The F. O. P. (563) The A. O. P. (564) The M. O. P. (565) The S. O. P. (566) The G. O. P. (567) The U. O. P. (568) The N. O. P. (569) The K. O. P. (570) The L. O. P. (571) The H. O. P. (572) The B. O. P. (573) The V. O. P. (574) The C. O. P. (575) The F. O. P. (576) The A. O. P. (577) The M. O. P. (578) The S. O. P. (579) The G. O. P. (580) The U. O. P. (581) The N. O. P. (582) The K. O. P. (583) The L. O. P. (584) The H. O. P. (585) The B. O. P. (586) The V. O. P. (587) The C. O. P. (588) The F. O. P. (589) The A. O. P. (590) The M. O. P. (591) The S. O. P. (592) The G. O. P. (593) The U. O. P. (594) The N. O. P. (595) The K. O. P. (596) The L. O. P. (597) The H. O. P. (598) The B. O. P. (599) The V. O. P. (600) The C. O. P. (601) The F. O. P. (602) The A. O. P. (603) The M. O. P. (604) The S. O. P. (605) The G. O. P. (606) The U. O. P. (607) The N. O. P. (608) The K. O. P. (609) The L. O. P. (610) The H. O. P. (611) The B. O. P. (612) The V. O. P. (613) The C. O. P. (614) The F. O. P. (615) The A. O. P. (616) The M. O. P. (617) The S. O. P. (618) The G. O. P. (619) The U. O. P. (620) The N. O. P. (621) The K. O. P. (622) The L. O. P. (623) The H. O. P. (624) The B. O. P. (625) The V. O. P. (626) The C. O. P. (627) The F. O. P. (628) The A. O. P. (629) The M. O. P. (630) The S. O. P. (631) The G. O. P. (632) The U. O. P. (633) The N. O. P. (634) The K. O. P. (635) The L. O. P. (636) The H. O. P. (637) The B. O. P. (638) The V. O. P. (639) The C. O. P. (640) The F. O. P. (641) The A. O. P. (642) The M. O. P. (643) The S. O. P. (644) The G. O. P. (645) The U. O. P. (646) The N. O. P. (647) The K. O. P. (648) The L. O. P. (649) The H. O. P. (650) The B. O. P. (651) The V. O. P. (652) The C. O. P. (653) The F. O. P. (654) The A. O. P. (655) The M. O. P. (656) The S. O. P. (657) The G. O. P. (658) The U. O. P. (659) The N. O. P. (660) The K. O. P. (661) The L. O. P. (662) The H. O. P. (663) The B. O. P. (664) The V. O. P. (665) The C. O. P. (666) The F. O. P. (667) The A. O. P. (668) The M. O. P. (669) The S. O. P. (670) The G. O. P. (671) The U. O. P. (672) The N. O. P. (673) The K. O. P. (674) The L. O. P. (675) The H. O. P. (676) The B. O. P. (677) The V. O. P. (678) The C. O. P. (679) The F. O. P. (680) The A. O. P. (681) The M. O. P. (682) The S. O. P. (683) The G. O. P. (684) The U. O. P. (685) The N. O. P. (686) The K. O. P. (687) The L. O. P. (688) The H. O. P. (689) The B. O. P. (690) The V. O. P. (691) The C. O. P. (692) The F. O. P. (693) The A. O. P. (694) The M. O. P. (695) The S. O. P. (696) The G. O. P. (697) The U. O. P. (698) The N. O. P. (699) The K. O. P. (700) The L. O. P. (701) The H. O. P. (702) The B. O. P. (703) The V. O. P. (704) The C. O. P. (705) The F. O. P. (706) The A. O. P. (707) The M. O. P. (708) The S. O. P. (709) The G. O. P. (710) The U. O. P. (711) The N. O. P. (712) The K. O. P. (713) The L. O. P. (714) The H. O. P. (715) The B. O. P. (716) The V. O. P. (717) The C. O. P. (718) The F. O. P. (719) The A. O. P. (720) The M. O. P. (721) The S. O. P. (722) The G. O. P. (723) The U. O. P. (724) The N. O. P. (725) The K. O. P. (726) The L. O. P. (727) The H. O. P. (728) The B. O. P. (729) The V. O. P. (730) The C. O. P. (731) The F. O. P. (732) The A. O. P. (733) The M. O. P. (734) The S. O. P. (735) The G. O. P. (736) The U. O. P. (737) The N. O. P. (738) The K. O. P. (739) The L. O. P. (740) The H. O. P. (741) The B. O. P. (742) The V. O. P. (743) The C. O. P. (744) The F. O. P. (745) The A. O. P. (746) The M. O. P. (747) The S. O. P. (748) The G. O. P. (749) The U. O. P. (750) The N. O. P. (751) The K. O. P. (752) The L. O. P. (753) The H. O. P. (754) The B. O. P. (755) The V. O. P. (756) The C. O. P. (757) The F. O. P. (758) The A. O. P. (759) The M. O. P. (760) The S. O. P. (761) The G. O. P. (762) The U. O. P. (763) The N. O. P. (764) The K. O. P. (765) The L. O. P. (766) The H. O. P. (767) The B. O. P. (768) The V. O. P. (769) The C. O. P. (770) The F. O. P. (771) The A. O. P. (772) The M. O. P. (773) The S. O. P. (774) The G. O. P. (775) The U. O. P. (776) The N. O. P. (777) The K. O. P. (778) The L. O. P. (779) The H. O. P. (780) The B. O. P. (781) The V. O. P. (782) The C. O. P. (783) The F. O. P. (784) The A. O. P. (785) The M. O. P. (786) The S. O. P. (787) The G. O. P. (788) The U. O. P. (789) The N. O. P. (790) The K. O. P. (791) The L. O. P. (792) The H. O. P. (793) The B. O. P. (794) The V. O. P. (795) The C. O. P. (796) The F. O. P. (797) The A. O. P. (798) The M. O. P. (799) The S. O. P. (800) The G. O. P. (801) The U. O. P. (802) The N. O. P. (803) The K. O. P. (804) The L. O. P. (805) The H. O. P. (806) The B. O. P. (807) The V. O. P. (808) The C. O. P. (809) The F. O. P. (810) The A. O. P. (811) The M. O. P. (812) The S. O. P. (813) The G. O. P. (814) The U. O. P. (815) The N. O. P. (816) The K. O. P. (817) The L. O. P. (818) The H. O. P. (819) The B. O. P. (820) The V. O. P. (821) The C. O. P. (822) The F. O. P. (823) The A. O. P. (824) The M. O. P. (825) The S. O. P. (826) The G. O. P. (827) The U. O. P. (828) The N. O. P. (829) The K. O. P. (830) The L. O. P. (831) The H. O. P. (832) The B. O. P. (833) The V. O. P. (834) The C. O. P. (835) The F. O. P. (836) The A. O. P. (837) The M. O. P. (838) The S. O. P. (839) The G. O. P. (840) The U. O. P. (841) The N. O. P. (842) The K. O. P. (843) The L. O. P. (844) The H. O. P. (845) The B. O. P. (846) The V. O. P. (847) The C. O. P. (848) The F. O. P. (849) The A. O. P. (850) The M. O. P. (851) The S. O. P. (852) The G. O. P. (853) The U. O. P. (854) The N. O. P. (855) The K. O. P. (856) The L. O. P. (857) The H. O. P. (858) The B. O. P. (859) The V. O. P. (860) The C. O. P. (861) The F. O. P. (862) The A. O. P. (863) The M. O. P. (864) The S. O. P. (865) The G. O. P. (866) The U. O. P. (867) The N. O. P. (868) The K. O. P. (869) The L. O. P. (870) The H. O. P. (871) The B. O. P. (872) The V. O. P. (873) The C. O. P. (874) The F. O. P. (875) The A. O. P. (876) The M. O. P. (877) The S. O. P. (878) The G. O. P. (879) The U. O. P. (880) The N. O. P. (881) The K. O. P. (882) The L. O. P. (883) The H. O. P. (884) The B. O. P. (885) The V. O. P. (886) The C. O. P. (887) The F. O. P. (888) The A. O. P. (889) The M. O. P. (890) The S. O. P. (891) The G. O. P. (892) The U. O. P. (893) The N. O. P. (894) The K. O. P. (895) The L. O. P. (896) The H. O. P. (897) The B. O. P. (898) The V. O. P. (899) The C. O. P. (900) The F. O. P. (901) The A. O. P. (902) The M. O. P. (903) The S. O. P. (904) The G. O. P. (905) The U. O. P. (906) The N. O. P. (907) The K. O. P. (908) The L. O. P. (909) The H. O. P. (910) The B. O. P. (911) The V. O. P. (912) The C. O. P. (913) The F. O. P. (914) The A. O. P. (915) The M. O. P. (916) The S. O. P. (917) The G. O. P. (918) The U. O. P. (919) The N. O. P. (920) The K. O. P. (921) The L. O. P. (922) The H. O. P. (923) The B. O. P. (924) The V. O. P. (925) The C. O. P. (926) The F. O. P. (927) The A. O. P. (928) The M. O. P. (929) The S. O. P. (930) The G. O. P. (931) The U. O. P. (932) The N. O. P. (933) The K. O. P. (934) The L. O. P. (935) The H. O. P. (936) The B. O. P. (937) The V. O. P. (938) The C. O. P. (939) The F. O. P. (940) The A. O. P. (941) The M. O. P. (942) The S. O. P. (943) The G. O. P. (944) The U. O. P. (945) The N. O. P. (946) The K. O. P. (947) The L. O. P. (948) The H. O. P. (949) The B. O. P. (950) The V. O. P. (951) The C. O. P. (952) The F. O. P. (953) The A. O. P. (954) The M. O. P. (955) The S. O. P. (956) The G. O. P. (957) The U. O. P. (958) The N. O. P. (959) The K. O. P. (960) The L. O. P. (961) The H. O. P. (962) The B. O. P. (963) The V. O. P. (964) The C. O. P. (965) The F. O. P. (966) The A. O. P. (967) The M. O. P. (968) The S. O. P. (969) The G. O. P. (970) The U. O. P. (971) The N. O. P. (972) The K. O. P. (973) The L. O. P												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Claret, Master, of the S.S. "Minnewaska", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of October, 19 23
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ST

States,
STEEL

An

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4** 89S. S. "MINNEAPOLIS" sailing from Boulogne S Mer, 12th Oct., 1929, Arriving at port of New York, 21st. October, 1929.
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BEARDSLEY	Alice	52	F	S	Albany, N.Y.
2	WOODRUFF	Mary B.	45	F	M	Albany, N.Y.
3	BENEDICT	Louise Core	49	F	W	Huntsville, Ala.
4	BENEDICT	Alice Davies	26	F	S	New York, N.Y.
5	BENEDICT	Mildred B.	15	F	S	Devon, Pa.
6	COWAN	Arthur J.	29	M	M	Mount Vernon, N.Y.
7	COWAN	Margaret D.	30	F	M	Galveston, Texas.
8	EXTON	Alice	68	F	W	Cincinnati, Ohio.
9	GRZEBIELSKA	Irena	22	F	S	Warsaw, Poland.
10	HEMINGWAY	Mary B.	45	F	M	Bradford, Pa.
11	HUBBARD	Louisa Shipman	54	F	W	Lexington, Ky.
12	WELLS	Ella A.		F	M	New York.
13	WELLS	Olivia A.		F	M	New York.
14	KAYS	Mary Isabel Ryerson	38	F	S	Albany, N.Y.
15	MACLEOD	Minnesota	57	F	W	St. Paul, Minn.
16	MACLEOD	Janet	22	F	S	St. Paul, Minn.
17	MACLEOD	Bob	21	F	S	St. Paul, Minn.
18	MILLER	Martha	22	F	S	Indianapolis, Ind.
19	NEUMAN	Harry S.	39	M	M	New York, N.Y.
20	NOBLE	Catherine	45	F	M	New Bedford, 1-22.
21	NOBLE	Kathleen	21	F	S	New Bedford, Mass.
22	PETRASCH	Alice	56	F	W	New York, N.Y.
23	RHODES	Katharine N.	43	F	S	New York, N.Y.
24	STEINER	Bern	50	F	W	Stockbridge, Mass.
25	TALLEY	Nelle	50	F	S	Terre Haute, Ind.
26	THREFTFOOT	Julia M.	41	F	S	Meridian, Miss.
27	WARREN	Constance D.	47	F	W	Washington, D.C.
28	WILLIAMSON	Mary B.	68	F	S	New York, N.Y.
29	WILLIAMSON	Georgiana	64	F	S	New York, N.Y.
30	WILLIAMSON	Josephine L.	56	F	S	New York, N.Y.

Sheet 4 Line 12 WELLS Ella A. DID NOT EMBARK.
13 WELLS Olivia A. DID NOT EMBARK.

Furber.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

States,
STEEL

Ar

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 1-4-08

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

30

S. S.

"HAWAIIAN"

sailing from BOULOGNE

, 12th. October, 1920, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. 31st. October, 1920.
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ALDRICH	Amey Owen	56	✓ S 1st. February 1873	Providence R.I.	110 West 38 St. New York, N.Y.
2	BRAND	Robert B.	37	✓ S	Superior Court Riverdale, Ill.	118 West 38 St. New York, N.Y.
3	BROWN	Roy B.	50	✓ S 7th. April 1879	Decatur, Ill.	45 Washington St. New York, N.Y.
4	BROWN	Grace	50	✓ S 15th. December 1879	Georgetown, Ill.	do.
5	CANNON	Stokes	27	✓ S 15th. June 1904	Philadelphia, Pa.	2037 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	CANNON	Robert B.	32	✓ S 11th. March 1904	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
7	ENGEL	Roman	20	✓ S 22nd. February 1900	Philadelphia, Pa.	Silver Spring, Maryland.
8	ENGEL	William C.	60	✓ S 11th. July 1860	St. Paul, Minn.	177 West 24. Milton, Mass.
9	ENGEL	Maria	51	✓ S 10th. October 1877	St. Paul, Minn.	do.
10	ENGEL	Julia	50	✓ S 10th. May 1871	St. Paul, Minn.	do.
11	ENGEL	Louise	49	✓ S 1st. December 1871	St. Paul, Minn.	2037 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	ENGEL	Gerrit	54	✓ S 1st. September 1874	St. Paul, Minn.	Silver Spring, Maryland.
13	ENGEL	Louise	53	✓ S 2nd. October 1867	Washington, D.C.	do.
14	ENGEL	William	53	✓ S 1st. December 1867	Ill. do.	118, West 38 St. New York, N.Y.
15	ENGEL	Elise	46	✓ S 1st. August 1874	Ill. do.	2037 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	ENGEL	Paul	34	✓ S 1st. March 1886	Ill. do.	1027 Spruce St. New York, N.Y.
17	ENGEL	Alfred	58	✓ S 15th. March 1874	Ill. do.	Scarborough, N.Y.
18	ENGEL	Agnes	49	✓ S 1st. May 1875	Ill. do.	118 West 38 St. New York, N.Y.
19	ENGEL	James	41	✓ S 15th. April 1879	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mayfair House, Germantown, Pa.
20	ENGEL	Josephine	46	✓ S 15th. June 1884	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
21	ENGEL	Joseph	45	✓ S 15th. April 1889	Philadelphia, Pa.	1027 Spruce St. New York, N.Y.
22	ENGEL	Margaret	41	✓ S 1st. August 1879	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
23	ENGEL	Paul	34	✓ S 1st. February 1879	New York, N.Y.	24 River Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.
24	ENGEL	Margaret	41	✓ S	By marriage.	do.
25	ENGEL	Ida	41	✓ S	By virtue of parents citizenship	118 West 38 St. New York, N.Y.
26	ENGEL	Margaret	57	✓ S 7th. February 1872	New York, N.Y.	Longington Court Long Island, N.Y.
27	ENGEL	Frederick	54	✓ S 1st. November 1871	Philadelphia, Pa.	1233 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	ENGEL	Elizabeth	49	✓ S 1st. December 1870	Philadelphia, Pa.	211 W. Tulpehocken, St. Germantown, Pa.
29	ENGEL	Lillian	31	✓ S 1st. December 1908	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
30	ENGEL	Ida	35	✓ S 1st. July 1884	Conshohocken, Pa.	6155 Acorn Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST
States,
STEEL

An

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 11-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

91

S. S. "MINNESOTA" sailing from BOULOGNE, 12th. October, 1909., Arriving at port of New York, N.Y., 21st. October, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	WILLER	Walter	62	M	21st. May 1867 Philadelphia, Pa.	422 W. 3rd St. Germantown, Pa.
2	PIKE	Josephine	64	F	5th. September 1865 Chicago, Ill.	235 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.
3	PATTERSON	Elizabeth F.	61	F	8th. March 1868 Washington, D.C.	3081 One St. Washington, D.C.
4	PRITMAN	Theodora	45	F	2nd. February 1864 S. Francisco, Cal.	733 Higgins Bldg. Los Angeles, Cal.
5	STONE	Etzel	49	M	18th. January 1860 S. Gabriel, Cal.	2101 Van Ness Ave. S. Francisco, Cal.
6	ROBINSON	Mellie	63	F	24th. December 1863 Princeton, Ill.	7424 Kingston Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	ROBERTS	Anne	68	F	11th. April 1861 Hartford, Conn.	112 Central St. South. New York, N.Y.
8	STACHLER	Edward A.	52	M	13th. April 1877 Troy, N.Y.	1182 11th St. Franklin, Pa.
9	WALSH	Nora E.	65	F	23rd. June 1874 Detroit, Mich.	72 Broadway Av. Detroit, Mich.
10	STILLWELL	Mary	60	F	1879. Philadelphia, Pa.	1014 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	STOWALL	Jean	52	F	31st. December 1877 Cincinnati, O.	Stovall, Mississippi.
12	STOWALL	Louise	30	F	20th. September 1890 Cincinnati, O.	do.
13	TRICE	Lillian	59	F	2nd. June 1870 New Britain, Conn.	270 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
14	BLAIST	Agatha	18	F	17th. May 1911 New York, N.Y.	do.
15	BLAIST	Suzanne	6	F	by virtue of parents citizenship.	do.
16	HART	Jane L.	35	F	13th. June 1844 Lakehurst, N.J.	21 Frederick St. Waterbury, Conn.
17	THOMAS	Marie Louise	56	F	2nd. October 1892 Canton, Ohio.	111 E. 1st St. Canton, Ohio.
18	WRAY	Francis	38	M	2nd. March 1891 Martinsville, Va.	Martinsville, Va.
19	WRAY	Margaret	38	F	24th. August 1891 Romney, W. Va.	do.
20	WALTON	Mary	37	F	1st. June 1894 Romney, W. Va.	241 Broadway Av. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

States,
STEEL

Arr

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 15-009

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

92

S. S.

"MINNEAPOLIS"

sailing from

Tilbury

, 12th October, 1922, Arriving at port of

New York

, 21st. October

, 1922.
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BRAMWELL	E. Percy	75	M S New York, N.Y.		70 West 84th St., New York.
2	BRUCE	Helen		M Marshfield Hills, Mass.	14th June 1920	725 Madison Ave., New York.
3	BUTLER	Minna	72	M W Middletown, Ct.	13th Feb. 1887.	St. Petersburg, Fla.
4	CAREY	Mary E.	84	F S Wilmington, Del.	Nov. 1874.	Greenville, Del.
5	CARTER	Anna Gray	84	F S Worcester, Mass.	10th Apr. 1876.	325 East Valine St. Santa Barbara, Cal.
6	COMPSON	Florence M.	44	M M Stevens, Pa.	31st May, 1885.	Home Linden, N.J.
7	DAVIS	Walter M.	67	M M Richmond, Va.	28th Apr. 1862.	433 Fifth Ave., New York.
8	DAVIS	Lizzie E.	62	M M Boston, Mass.	27th May, 1867.	do.
9	DUNNING	AMY	60	F S Scarsdale, N.Y.	20th Sep. 1879.	Glenbrook, Ct.
10	DYCKMAN	Louise	62	F M Newark, N.J.	11th Nov. 1869.	506 Berkeley Ave., Orange, N.J.
11	ELDRIDGE	Evelyn N.	58	F W	By marriage Sep. 11th, 1901. 1114 Fourth Ave., Durham, N.C.	
12	FLEMING	Edith	59	F M New York, N.Y.	29th Dec. 1870.	c/o Farmers Loan & Trust Co. 475 Fifth Ave., New York.
13	GILL	Herbert A.	78	M Ed Brooklyn, N.Y.	12th Oct. 1888.	1200 G. Street N.W., Washington, D.C.
14	GILL	Mona W.	46	F S Washington, D.C.	16th May, 1883.	do.
15	GOODWIN	Anna H.	52	F M New York, N.Y.	9th July 1890	White Plains, N.Y.
16	HERCY	Amelia J.	64	F S Morristown, N.J.	6th Jan. 1868.	106 Harrison St., E. Orange, N.J.
17	HERCY	Anne P.	74	F S Newark, N.J.	23rd Apr. 1855.	do.
18	HERCY	Mary W.	61	F S New York, N.Y.	14th Mar. 1848.	do.
19	HOPTON	Charles G.	67	M S	Supreme Court, N.Y.	1824. 981 West 177th St., New York.
20	HOWE	Edward Levitt	82	M M	27th Apr. 1870.	Princeton, N.J.
21	HOWE	Isabel Church	19	F M Madison, N.Y.	17th July 1871.	do.
22	HUGHES	Elizabeth	40	F S	Abilene, Texas. Memphis, Tenn.	151 Central Park West, New York.
23	REDHEAD	Julia W.	77	F S	Centerville, Miss. Memphis, Tenn.	do.
24	KEENEY	Albert Allen	52	M M Chicago, Ill.	27th Mar. 1877.	1330 Marine Trust Building, Buffalo, N.Y.
25	KEENEY	Sara M.	39	F M Le Roy, N.Y.	29th Oct. 1889.	do.
26	KIMBALL	Ester	30	F M Wilmington, Del.	18th Sep. 1890.	Greenville, Del.
27	KIMBALL	Cynthia	5	F S Wilmington, Del.	10th June 1924.	do.
28	KIMBALL	Alison	2	F S Wilmington, Del.	2nd Feb. 1927.	do.
29	LOOMIS	Harwood	23	M S New York, N.Y.	5th Sep. 1906.	Laurel Way, Norfolk, Ct.
30	LOOMIS	Archibald G.	24	M S New York, N.Y.	8th Mar. 1908.	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST
States,
STEEL

An

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-204

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

93

S. S.

"MINNESOTA"

sailing from

London

12th. October

, 1929, Arriving at port of New York 21st. October

1929
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	MALCOLM	Georgiana	38	F M	New York, N.Y.	19th Jan., 1891.	c/o Chase National Bank, New York.
2	MORRISON	William D.	62	M M	Berlin, O.	21st July, 1867.	2 Woodruff Pl., Auburn, N.Y.
3	MORRISON	Lillian F.	87	F M	New York, N.Y.	18th May, 1871.	do.
4	CAKLEY	Violet	55	F S	Jersey City, N.J.	15th June, 1874.	Allan Lane, Philadelphia.
5	PUTNAM	Brenda	50	F S	Minneapolis, Minn.	3rd June, 1890.	386 West 2nd St., New York.
6	RHODES	Margaret	55	F S	Cleveland, O.	1890, April 1875	325 So. Beach St., Daytona Beach, Fla.
7	RIDDICK	Edward G.	40	M M	Somerville, Tenn.	21st Jan., 1887.	1530 Peabody Av., Memphis, Tenn.
8	RIDDICK	Marie S.	35	F M	Linden, Tenn.	22nd Feb., 1896.	do.
9	SLADDEN	Charles	62	M M		11/11/75	184 Anderson Av., New York.
10	SMART	Elizabeth	55	F M	Savannah, Ga.	16th Feb., 1895.	207 East 31st St., Savannah, Ga.
11	TANNOCK	Margaret	56	F M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 23rd Dec. 1912	146 Forest Av., Tomkinsville, L.I.
12	THOMAS	Emily H.	67	F M	Baltimore, Md.	24th Aug., 1862.	Norfolk & Warrenton, Va.
13	TOWNSEND	Edward M.	69	M M	New York, N.Y.	29th Sept., 1861.	Cyster Bay, N.Y.
14	TOWNSEND	Alice B.	73	F M		By Marriage, 14th Oct., 1898.	1765 Gilpin St., Denver, Col.
15	WALKER	Arlette Genevieve	60	F M	Northampton, Mass.	26th June, 1869.	Plaza Hotel, New York.
16	WALKER	Victor E.	41	M M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	23rd Feb., 1888.	c/o Linotype Co., 2nd Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	WALKER	Nan Hardin	41	F M		By Marriage London, 1921.	do.
18	WALKER	Arthur Henry	3	M S		By virtue of parents citizenship	do.
19	WILLARD	James Adolphus	23	M S	Chattanooga, Tenn.	26th Dec., 1898.	1 Gracie Square, New York.
20	WILLIAMS	Mary E.	79	F S	Glastonbury, O.	2nd Nov., 1850.	Glastonbury, O.
21	WILLIAMS	Martha E.	74	F S	Glastonbury, O.	1854, 1854.	do.
22	WILLSON	Clive	33	F S	Philadelphia, Pa.	13th June, 1890.	1415 Locust St., Philadelphia.
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

States,
STEEL

Ar

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-5074

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

94

S. S. "MINNEAPOLIS"

sailing from

LONDON

, 12th. October, 1929, Arriving at port of New York.

21st. October

1929.

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BAILEY	Annette	62	F M 5th. March 1867	Des Moines. Ia.	2122 California St. Washington, D.C.
2	BAILEY	Ann	5	F S 4th. June 1924	Norristown. N.J.	do.
3	DANT	Harry	76	F M 17th. October 1853	do.	39 So. Prospect St. Vermont. Vt.
4	DAVIS	Sherardi	71	M S 18th. October 1858	S. Francisco. Cal.	34 West 39 St. New York. N.Y.
5	GREENFIELD	Edward	35	M M 5th. August 1904	Carmel. N.Y.	31 S. Main Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
6	GREENFIELD	Josephine	31	F M 18th. October 1898	Newmanstown. Pa.	do.
7	GREENFIELD	Edward	2	M S	by virtue of previous citizenship.	do.
8	GREENFIELD	Helen	69	F S 23rd. August 1867	Cincinnati. O.	Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati. Ohio.
9	HOLLIS	Edward	85	M M 1st. January 1844	San Francisco. Cal.	100 Madison St. New York. N.Y.
10	KELLY	Hattie E.	64	F W 1864	do.	17-3 Park View. N.Y. N.Y.
11	KIRKALL	Lillian E.	53	F S 2nd. April 1876	Boston. Mass.	79 St. Albans Rd. Boston Center. Mass.
12	WAYNARD	Robert W.	50	M S 17th. October 1879	New York. N.Y.	140 Tremont St. Boston. Mass.
13	WAYNARD	William	32	F S 2nd. April 1904	Cleveland. O.	50 South 10th St. Cleveland. Ohio.
14	WAYNARD	Shirley	3	F S 2nd. May 1926	do.	do.
15	WAYNARD	Waymond	40	M S 1st. August 1888	San Antonio. Tex.	148 N. 33 St. New York. N.Y.
16	RAMSAY	Arthur	59	M M 1870	Tuscombia. Ill.	Wardman Park Hotel, Washington. D.C.
17	RAMSAY	Ketel E.	49	F M 1880	New Athens. Ohio.	do.
18	REI	Isabel E.	73	F W 30th. March 1856	Philadelphia. Pa.	6717 Shawnee St. Chestnut Hill. Philadelphia. Pa.
19	REI	Isabel E.	40	F S 18th. September 1888	Philadelphia. Pa.	do.
20	STEEL	Charles E.	73	M S 18th. October 1857	do.	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. McNabb, Surgeon of the S.S. "Minnewaska", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel McNabb
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of October, 19 29

at New York, N.Y.

M. McNabb
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEWASKA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON

12th October, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CARTER	Leonard James	38		M	M Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britn	English	England	London	Mother: Eva Carter 19 Trinity Sq. London. S.E.1. N.Y.	New York	
2		COHEN	Joseph	28		M	S Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britn	Hebrew	England	London	Mother: Leah Cohen 30 Hogarth Hses. London. E.1 N.Y.	New York	
3		KIDD ✓	William	16		M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britn	English	England	Grays	Sister: Mrs. Morobin 63 High Street, Gray s. Essex. N.Y.	New York	
4		MINNIS ✓	John Herbert	52		M	M Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britn	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Bro: Charles Minnis 89 Boveney Rd. Honor Oak. London.	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

96

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time, after arrival, to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business.	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.																Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

11 Sep. 1929 London 3970
11 Sep. 1929 London 3971
11 Sep. 1929 London 3972
11 Sep. 1929 London 3973
11 Sep. 1929 London 3974
11 Sep. 1929 London 3975
11 Sep. 1929 London 3976
11 Sep. 1929 London 3977
11 Sep. 1929 London 3978
11 Sep. 1929 London 3979
11 Sep. 1929 London 3980
11 Sep. 1929 London 3981
11 Sep. 1929 London 3982
11 Sep. 1929 London 3983
11 Sep. 1929 London 3984
11 Sep. 1929 London 3985
11 Sep. 1929 London 3986
11 Sep. 1929 London 3987
11 Sep. 1929 London 3988
11 Sep. 1929 London 3989
11 Sep. 1929 London 3990
11 Sep. 1929 London 3991
11 Sep. 1929 London 3992
11 Sep. 1929 London 3993
11 Sep. 1929 London 3994
11 Sep. 1929 London 3995
11 Sep. 1929 London 3996
11 Sep. 1929 London 3997
11 Sep. 1929 London 3998
11 Sep. 1929 London 3999
11 Sep. 1929 London 4000

NOTE: Full text of question follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any State, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any Insular Possession, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Claret, Master, of the S.S. "Minnewaska", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of October, 1929

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.
LOWSBY George	23	British		
ROMERIL Philip	23	British		
SMITH William	44	British		
CAMPBELL Owen	38	British		
TRESSARD Frank	57	British		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel ~~leaves~~ from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and also as to whether they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, he shall be charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, he shall be liable either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively. And the Labor Department may pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.,

26th, October, 1928.

I, master of the British S.S. "Minnewaska"
from port of London (Nationality.) , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	238 ✓	Number of seamen deserted.....	2 ✓
Number of seamen discharged.....	3 ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	5 ✓	Total crew this date.....	238 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st. October, 1929, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N.Y., and is expected to sail 26th. October, 1929, for London via Charbourg via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cohen Joseph	28	British	10 Oct. 1929 London.
Parkin F	30	British	7 Oct. 1929 London.

17	17	LINCOLN	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	"	"	"	5. 8 142	"
18	18	ATTRIDGE	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	"	"	"	5. 9 156	"
19	19	TRUELOVE	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	"	"	"	5. 5 148	"
20	20	HORTON	PERCY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	"	"	"	5'0 1/2 141	"
21	21	TUCK	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	"	"	"	5. 6 140	"
22	22	DEW	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	"	"	"	5. 9 180	"
23	23	THOMAS	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	"	"	"	5. 7 149	"
24	24	FOREMAN	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	"	"	"	5. 9 150	"
25	25	GRANT	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	63	"	"	"	5. 4 130	"
26	26	O'CONNOR	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	"	"	"	6. 1 162	"
27	27	MORAN	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	"	"	"	5. 6 180	"
28	28	ROWDEN	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	"	"	"	5.11 149	"
29	29	POMPHERT	JOHN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	"	"	"	5'8" 151	"
30	30	PRINCE	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	"	"	"	5. 6 170	"

Line Atlantic Transport
 Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
 Local Agents I.M.M.CO..

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1
1
1
1
1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	17	LINCOLN	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 8 142	"
18	18	ATTRIDGE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5. 9 156	"
19	19	TRUELOVE	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 5 148	"
20	20	HORTON	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2 142	"
21	21	TUCK	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 6 140	"
22	22	DEW	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 9 180	"
23	23	THOMAS	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 7 149	"
24	24	FOREMAN	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 9 150	"
25	25	GRANT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5. 4 130	"
26	26	O'CONNOR	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6. 1 162	"
27	27	MORAN	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 6 180	"
28	28	ROWDEN	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 11 149	"
29	29	POMPHRET	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 8" 154	"
30	30	PRINCE	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5. 6 170	"

M. Montgomery

M. OFFICE

Line Atlantic Transport
 Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
 Local Agents I.M.M.CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21st. October, 1929., from the port of LONDON.

98

MINNEWASKA

FIRST P.E.
Oct 21 1929

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CLARET	Frank	✓		Master	12-10-1929	London	No.	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.11	174	Nil.
2	KIDD	Andrew	✓		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5. 6	158	"
3	ROBISON	Walter	✓		1st. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.10	176	"
4	FORSTER	Harold	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
5	PENGELLY	Edwin	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 9	162	"
6	GRIER	John	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.10	164	"
7	MUMMERY	Frederick	✓		5th. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5. 6	152	"
8	MARTIN	John	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6. -	168	"
9	FULCHER	John	✓		Carpt'r Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 6	152	"
10	HAYES	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 6	136	"
11	SAWKINS	James	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6. -	168	"
12	MILLER	Sydney	✓		Boon's Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	192	"
13	DAVIS	William	✓		Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 3	128	"
14	CAREY	David	✓		Saln. Deckman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5. 7	132	"
15	RENNARDS	James	✓		Qtr. Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5. 9	158	"
16	ARMSTRONG	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 6	160	"
17	LINCOLN	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 8	142	"
18	ATTRIDGE	Francis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5. 9	156	"
19	TRUELOVE	John	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 5	148	"
20	HORTON	PERCY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2	142	"
21	TUCK	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
22	DEW	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 9	180	"
23	THOMAS	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 7	149	"
24	FOREMAN	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 9	150	"
25	GRANT	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5. 4	130	"
26	O'CONNOR	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6. 1	162	"
27	MORAN	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 6	180	"
28	ROWDEN	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	149	"
29	POMPHRET	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 8"	154	"
30	PRINCE	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	✓	"	5. 6	170	"

Montgomery



Line Atlantic Transport
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents I. M. M. CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21st. October, 1929, from the port of LONDON

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	1	DOYLE	JOHN	X	A. B.	12-10-1929	London	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5. 8	154	Nil.
32	2	MARSHALL	Tom	X	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 8	154	"
33	3	READ	Robert	X	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 6	149	"
34	4	DOWLING	CHARLES	X	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	130	"
35	5	FOSTER	GEORGE	X	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
36	6	FOULSER	John	X	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 6	149	"
37	7	JORDAN	PATRICK	X	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5'7	150	"
38	8	WALTERS	William	X	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 7	176	"
39	9	CLARK	Alfred	X	Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 6	132	"
40	10	MACLEAN	George	X	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5. 9	148	"
41	11	WOOD	Douglas	X	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	"	5. 4	148	"
42	12	BALL	George	X	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7	150	"
43	13	HALL	Charles	X	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 9	149	"
44	14	HOWSON	George	X	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 4	130	"
45	15	MEPHAM	Sydney	X	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 5	138	"
46	16	BROOKS	Leslie	X	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5. 1	106	"
47	17	MC.CLENAGHAN	George	X	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5. 6	126	"
48	18	JOHNSTON	George	X	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5. 1	95	"
49	19	MC.NABB	Daniel	X	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	66	"	Scotch	"	5. 7	152	"
50	20	MANNING	William	X	Purser.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5. 6	148	"
51	21	SIMMONDS	Cecil	X	Asst. Purser.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5. 9	148	"
52	22	ROGERS	Richard	X	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 7	150	"
53	23	WELBOURNE	Henry	X	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 7	148	"
54	24	SINGFIELD	Ernest	X	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 5	140	"
55	25	REYNOLDS	Benjamin	X	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 5	132	"
56	26	JERMEY	Henry	X	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 5	146	"
57	27	SKINNER	Joseph	X	1st. Wireless	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 8	157	"
58	28	GOODSELL	William	X	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 8	156	"
59	29	VERCHERE	Charles	X	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 8	140	"
60	30	JONES	Cecil	X	Hospital Attendant.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 8	156	"

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED,
Local Agents I. M. M. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information under (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21st. October, 1929, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
73	1	HARE	Albert	✓	Horse Foreman	12-10-29	London	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5. 9	164	Nil.
74	2	FULLARD	Thomas	✓	Horseman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 7	155	
75	3	COHEN	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 5	130	
76	4	PARKES	JOSEPH	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	130	
77	5			X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	6			X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	7			X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	8	DONALD	William	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scotch	"	5. 3	150	"
82	9	LAVEROCK	Alexander	✓	Sen.2.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5. 9	159	"
83	10	BELL	Robert	✓	2.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 9	152	"
84	11	FLEWING	Alexander	✓	Jun.2.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	172	"
85	12	PAGE	Gordon	✓	Sen.3.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5. 8	158	"
86	13	HOLMES	Frederick	✓	3.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	156	"
87	14	CHAPMAN	Cyril	✓	Jun.3.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.10	198	"
88	15	DAVISON	Benjamin	✓	Sen.4.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 7	148	"
89	16	GRADY	James	✓	4.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5. 4	142	"
90	17	BEAMISH	Frederick	✓	Jun.4.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5. 8	159	"
91	18	CLAMP	George	✓	Sen.5.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	162	"
92	19	MILLER	William	✓	5.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 8	149	"
93	20	ROONEY	Alfred	✓	Jun.5.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.11	150	"
94	21	ALVES	David	✓	Sen.6.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 8	154	"
95	22	HODGSON	Kenneth	✓	6.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 7	150	"
96	23	PERT	Charles	✓	Jun.6.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 9	148	"
97	24	GROVES	Arthur	✓	7.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5. 6	135	"
98	25	WATSON	James	✓	Jun.7.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5. 6	150	"
99	26	EVANS	John	✓	Chief Elect'n	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5.11	172	"
100	27	REID	Charles	✓	2nd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5. 7	148	"
101	28	MACE	Andrew	✓	3rd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5. 9	146	"
102	29	DAVIES	Frederick	✓	4th.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 8	134	"
103	30	WHYTE	Leonard	✓	5th.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 8	139	"

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents I.M.M.CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of
Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21st. October, 1929, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
104	1	LETTINGTON	Frederick	✓	Donkeyman	12-10-29	London	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.10	200	Nil
105	2	DOHERTY	Andrew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 3	159	"
106	3	STOTT	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	172	"
107	4	BUTTON	George	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
108	5	FRASER	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 7	145	"
109	6	LUCAS	William	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 5	150	"
110	7	SIGOURNAY	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
111	8	RAND	Cornelius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 8	146	"
112	9	GATES	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 9	148	"
113	10	LONGMAN	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 7	146	"
114	11	CHIPPERFIELD	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	168	"
115	12	KEITH	Ambrose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5. 6	152	"
116	13	WIBROW	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6. -	152	"
117	14	CURRELL	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 9	170	"
118	15	POND	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 6	148	"
119	16	CRUCZKA	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Polish	"	5. 9	164	"
120	17	COLWELL	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5. 9	152	"
121	18	MUSKETT	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 8	145	"
122	19	COOPER	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6. -	186	"
123	20	EAST	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5. 5	152	"
124	21	O'NEIL	EDWARD	✓	Oilman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	154	"
125	22	NEWMAN	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 9	150	"
126	23	BROWN	Leonard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6. -	182	"
127	24	PARKIN	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 4	143	"
128	25	DOUGLAS	Raymond	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 9	140	"
129	26	BARNES	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 7	142	"
130	27	FERRIS	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	158	"
131	28	DOUGLAS	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 8	168	"
132	29	JOHNSON	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5. 5	148	"
133	30	MILLER	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 6	154	"

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED,
Local Agents I. M. M. CO.*McCartney*
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of
Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21st. October, 19 29., from the port of LONDON.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
134	1	WHITE	James	✓	Oilman	12-10-29	London	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.10	152	N11
135	2	HALE	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6. -	168	"
136	3	HAWES	Samuel	✓	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
137	4	STANLEY	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	71	"	"	"	5. 6	133	"
138	5	SKINNER	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 8	157	"
139	6	FARROW	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
140	7	HOGSFLESH	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 8	143	"
141	8	CORRIGAN	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5.10	150	"
142	9	PERKES	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.11	150	"
FIRST 143	10	COE	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 4	134	"
FIRST 144	11	HAILSTONE	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5. 4	146	"
145	12	HOGSFLESH	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 6	133	"
FIRST 146	13	BOUGHEN	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 9	150	"
FIRST 147	14	MC.KIMMON	John	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5. 8	168	"
201	15	PEATE	William	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.11	172	"
202	16	WATMAN	Fred	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 7	148	"
203	17	GLADWELL	Cyril	✓	Chf. Storekpr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	162	"
204	18	HATTON	Alfred	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5. 4	128	"
205	19	GUINAN	Christopher	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 2	142	"
206	20	BISHOP	Frederick	✓	Chf. Sal. Stwd	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5. 7	140	"
207	21	MARTIN	Stanley	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 7	149	"
208	22	THURLEY	Wilfred	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 6	172	"
209	23	CARTER	Leonard	✓	4th. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 6	149	"
210	24	BULLIVANT	William	✓	Smoke Room	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5. 8	160	"
211	25	WAGER	George	✓	Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 9	140	"
212	26	BIRCH	William	✓	Reception Room Stwd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 9	135	"
213	27	GATE	Arthur	✓	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	143	"
214	28	ILSLEY	Charles	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 9	136	"
215	29	COLE	Thomas	✓	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	149	"
216	30	ROPER	Henry	✓	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6. 0	168	"

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED,
Local Agents I. M. M. CO.*M. M. M. M. M.*
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 899) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21st. October, 1929, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
217	1	MITCHELL	ALBERT		B.R.Steward	12-10-29	London	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5. 8	152	Nil
218	2	DEAN	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5. 8	150	"
219	3	MC.GUINN	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
220	4	HAWKINS	Norman		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 9	147	"
221	5	DURSTON	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 6	145	"
222	6	PEGDEN	Reginald		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 8	149	"
223	7	LUSHER	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	180	"
224	8	ROSE	William		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5. 5	158	"
225	9	MORLEY	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 9	149	"
226	10	ELLIOTT	William		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	156	"
227	11	LITTLEFIELD	Albert		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 7	146	"
228	12	RUMBLE	Harry		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 5	142	"
229	13	ROSS	Cecil		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 5	150	"
230	14	PARSONS	Arthur		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 7	130	"
231	15	FISHER	William		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 4	142	"
232	16	PEARSON	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
233	17	HALFORD	Frederick		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
234	18	DEANS	Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 8	140	"
235	19	KINGSLEY	Sidney		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 8	165	"
236	20	MANN	William		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 9	147	"
237	21	BEVIS	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
238	22	SHEARING	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 6	142	"
239	23	BENTLEY	John		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	154	"
240	24	ENGLAND	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 4	148	"
241	25	THOMSON	James		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 8	150	"
242	26	PUDDIFOOT	Bertie		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6. 1	152	"
243	27	CURME	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 7	154	"
244	28	FOGGO	John		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 7	154	"
245	29	JEPSON	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5. 8	152	"
246	30	MILES	Hartley		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 8	148	"

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents I.M.M.CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21st. October, 1929, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
247	1	HOOK	Alec		Asst. Steward	12-10-29	London	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5. 8	130	N11
248	2	STIDDER	Herbert		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 8	142	"
249	3	TRANGMAR	George		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 8	150	"
250	4				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
251	5				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
252	6				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
253	7				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
254	8				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
255	9				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
256	10				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
257	11				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
258	12				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
259	13				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
260	14				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
261	15				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
262	16				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
263	17				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
264	18				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
265	19				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
266	20	RENWICK	Thomas		Bugler & Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 7	142	"
267	21	HOPTROFF	Arthur		Chief Boots	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 9	156	"
268	22	RHODES	James		Asst. Boots	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 4	252	"
269	23	TAYLOR	Andrew		Night Watch	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
270	24	CURLING	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.11	158	"
271	25	RIDGE	Edward		Printer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 8	152	"
272	26	STOREY	Henry		Asst. Printer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 9	150	"
273	27	BRADLEY	Sidney		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 8	128	"
274	28	TINDLE	Sidney		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 5	137	"
275	29	WILLIS	William		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 5	137	"
276	30	HAYWARD	Cecil		Capt's Stwd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 3	136	"

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents I.M.M.CO.*H. M. Montgomery*
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information concerning (3), (6), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21st. October, 1929, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
277	1	GRANT	Kenneth	✓	Offr's Stwd	12-10-29	London	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5. 5	136	Nil
278	2	HORST	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 10	148	"
279	3	SUMNER	William	✓	Engnr's Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 3	130	"
280	4	ANDREWS	Norman	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 6	133	"
281	5	GRIMSTEAD	Percy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 5	124	"
282	6	DILLON	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 9	149	"
283	7	FITCH	George	✓	Engnr's Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 4	100	"
284	8	LOVER	Frank	✓	Mess Rm Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 6	146	"
285	9	BACKHOUSE	William	✓	Chf. Pantrymn	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 11	230	"
286	10	WOOD	Alfred	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5. 10	162	"
287	11	KEMBER	William	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 5	132	"
288	12	TURNER	John	✓	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 6	130	"
289	13	CARROLL	Peter	✓	Plateman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5. 9	148	"
290	14	MORGAN	John	✓	Plate Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5. 4	129	"
291	15	BOVILL	William	✓	Chef	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 10	170	"
292	16	REDFEARN	William	✓	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 6	149	"
293	17	REID	Robert	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 8	140	"
294	18	REID	Joseph	✓	R & G "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 7	144	"
295	19	STINSON	Stanley	✓	Entree "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 7	130	"
296	20	AUSTIN	Frederick	✓	Veg. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 6	160	"
297	21	AUDRITT	George	✓	Asst. Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 6	138	"
298	22	HURLEY	William	✓	Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 3	126	"
299	23	FOOTT	Wilfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 10	148	"
300	24			✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
301	25			✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
302	26	HOOD	Herbert	✓	Scullion	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 5	150	"
303	27	MC.SORLEY	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 6	138	"
304	28	MATTHEWS	Thomas	✓	Ship's Cook.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5. 7	152	"
305	29	KNIGHT	Frank	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 9	152	"
306	30	MELLUISH	William	✓	Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 6	152	"

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents I.M.M.CO.*Montgomery*
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21st. October, 1929, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
307	1	FISH	George		2nd. Butcher	12-10-29	London	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5. 9	168	N11
308	2	Root	ARTHUR		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 11"	141	"
309	3	PATON	Robert		Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	235	"
310	4	BARBER	Ernest		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 5	150	"
311	5	LEITCH	Eric		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 8	148	"
312	6	CARTER	Charles		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 4	138	"
313	7				Asst. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
314	8	HARGRAVE	Annie		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5. 8	126	"
315	9				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
316	10				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
317	11	TALMADGE	Berthe		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 9	152	"
318	12				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
319	13	STACEY	Florence		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5. 5	162	"
320	14	SMYTH	William		Barber.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5. 9	152	"
318	15	FLEMING	FLORENCE		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	46	F	ENGLISH	"	5' 11"	126	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

D. B. James
By SubtLine
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 Oct, 1929, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	KIDD	WILLIAM	✓		HORSEMAN	12 Oct 29	LONDON	YES	YES	17	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10"	138	NIL
FIRST 2	MINNIS	JOHN H	✓		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'9"	152	"
3	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 574 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via Vice Consul Date OCT 11 1929 Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p>11873</p> </div> <div> <p>Service No. Fee \$2 - 8s. 4d.</p> </div> <div> <p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> </div> <div> <p>D. Agnew By Subl</p> </div>															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED,
Local Agents

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. K. Kurek, Master, of the S/S "Mimewaska", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of October, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21st October, 1929, from the port of LONDON

108

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
250	1	BONNER	Charles		Asst. Steward	12-10-29	London	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5. 7	148	Nil.
251	2	HOLLINGS	George		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 4	149	"
252	3	WATKIN	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 5	144	"
253	4	BRANCH	John		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 8	149	"
FIRST 254	5	GOODERHAM	Stanley		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 4	150	"
FIRST 255	6	CAVE	George		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 8	154	"
256	7	WELLS	George		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5. 9	152	"
257	8	PLATT	Victor		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 8	140	"
FIRST 258	9	COSFORD	William		Asst. Engineer's Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 8	139	"
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 574
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date OCT 12 1929
L. MULLER
Vice Consul
Seal and
Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period)

Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-21-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **F. Claret** Master, of the S.S. "Minnewaska", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below. (executed in eleven sheets)

Sworn to before me this **twentyfirst** day of **October**, 19 **29**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

197277 NOV 1 1929

I, DR. LOUIS ROSENTHAL, Surgeon of the "ANCON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Cards Punched	12/6/29
Clerk	ms
Cards Removed	4/1/29
Cards Checked	1/1/29

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 29
at New York
L. M. Rosenthal
PHYSICIAN.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX	Stamp	Trunk	Cafe	Av.	St.	Food	Other	TOTAL PASSENGER
1st Cabin	4			83	3				90
2nd Cabin									
Stowage									
TOTAL	4			83	3				90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 68 Total
1st Cabin 7 83 90
2nd Cabin
Stowage
Total 7 83 90

24 S. Consular Jan 1930

Ancon

5/5

14-120

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. OCTOBER 13th. 1929, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	W.I.S.	HURWITZ.	EZRA	36	M	M PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES, U.S.A.	HEBREW	U.S.A.	KANSAS CITY MISSOURI				PANAMA BALBOA C.Z.	
2		HURWITZ	AIDA.	34	F	M HOUSEWIFE		ENGLISH SPANISH &	PANAMA		PANAMA	PANAMA					
3		ZWEIGER	LEOPOLD.	55	M	M SALESMAN			BRITISH	ANGLO SAXON	RUSSIA	RUSCHUCK	175574	WASHINGTON D.C. APR. 22nd. 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10		FROM PORT AU PRINCE. HAYTI. OCTOBER 16th. 1929.															
11		ASSAD	ANDRE	28	M	M MERCHANT	YES	SYRIAN	YES FRENCH	SYRIAN	LEONNE	40		PORT AU PRINCE.	OCT. 14th. 29.	HAYTI	
12	DIPLOMAT	EDWARDS	RICHARD P.F.	38	M	M DIPLO. SER.		ENGLISH	BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON	6		OCT. 15th. 29		
13	DIPLOMAT	EDWARDS	MARGARET	38	F	M						CHESTERFIELD	#7				
14	DIPLOMAT	EDWARDS	MARY L.	64	F	S					FRANCE	BRIST					
15		HABOUN	JACOB	26	M	S MERCHANT.		SYRIAN	FRENCH	SYRIAN	LEONNE	40			OCT. 14th. 29		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4 to 10 into void
A. Goodman

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. SWINSON. MASTER of the S.S. "ANCON", from CRISTOBAL C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Swinson

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 27
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

S. S.

"ANCON"

Sailing from

CRISTOBAL C. Z. OCTOBER 13th. 1929.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 21st. 1929.

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAILEY	BARBARA J.	35		F	S	RIB. LAKE. WISCONSIN. JAN. 10th. 1894.		709 MAFFETT ST. MUSKEGON. MICH.
2	BANAN	GEORGINA.	59		F	M	LAWRENCE. MASS. JAN. 4th. 1870.		276 EAST 34th. STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	BANAN	JESSIE M.	17		F	S	LAWRENCE. MASS. OCT. 22nd. 1911.		.
4	BARR	ROBERT WARREN	39		M	M	OMAHA. NEB. OCT. 1st. 1890.		CHITTENANGO. STATION. N.Y.
5	BARRETT	RICHARD. JAMES.	50		M	M	PITTSBURG. PA. JAN. 15th. 1879.		805 EAST MAIN ST. STAMFORD. CONN.
6	BARRETT	MARY AGNES.	51		F	M	PORTCHESTER N.Y. MARCH 8th. 1878.		.
7	BRADLEY	VERONICA	25		F	M	ANNAPOLIS. MD. JUNE 8th. 1904		1510 MC CULLOCH ST. BALTIMORE. MD.
8	BRENEMAN	WILSON. O.	56		M	M	CLARION. CLARION. CO. PA. MARCH 3rd. 1873.		164 HIGH ST. BRADFORD. PA.
9	BRENEMAN	SELMA. K.	54		F	M	WILCOX. ELK. CO. PA. JULY. 23rd. 1875.		.
10	BROWN	NANNIE INEZ.	42		F	M	MC GREGOR. CORAL. CO. TEXAS. FEB. 1st. 1887.		1707 GANO. ST. HOUSTON. TEXAS.
11	BROWN	MARY R.	43		F	M	CHEBEAGUE ISLD. CUMBERLAND CO. MA. APR. 13th. 1885.		WINE. AVE. HYATTSVILLE. MD.
12	CALLAWAY	WILLIAM HENRY.	35		M	M	WHISTLER. MOBILE. CO. ALA. MARCH 13th. 1894.		145 MERRICK AVE. MINEOLA. L.I. N.Y.
13	CORRIGAN	MARY	50		F	M	NEWARK. N.J. MARCH 29th. 1899		1118-7th ST. BAY RIDGE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	CORRIGAN	MARY JANE.	23		F	S	NEWARK. N.J. JULY. 17th. 1906.		.
15	COMBS	EMILY.	30		F	M	PROVIDENCE. R.I. FEB. 13th. 1899.		SILVERBROOK. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
16	DAVENPORT	JAMES.	40		M	M	KINSTON. N.C. MAY 6th. 1889.		107 NO TIFFANY AVE. KINSTON. N.C.
17	DAVENPORT	JULIA.	35		F	M	KINSTON. N.C. JUNE 16th. 1894.		.
18	DAVENPORT	FRANCES MARION.	6		F	S	KINSTON. N.C. JULY. 6th. 1923.		.
19	DOWNING	LILLIAN H.	45		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. DEC. 9th. 1883.		79 SPENCER AVE. LYNBROOK. L.I.
20	FARRELL	FRANCES.	28		F	M	SAVANNAH GA. AUGUST 3rd. 1901.		17 WEST GORRAN ST. SAVANNAH. GA.
21	FARRELL	JEANNE.	4		F	S	SAVANNAH. GA. AUGUST 14th. 1925.		.
22	FARRELL	FREDERICK L. JR.	4		M	S	ANCON. C. Z. JUNE 12th. 1929.		.
23	FORBES	HELEN LILLIAN.	20		F	S	PITTSBURGH. PA. SEPT. 18th. 1909.		3747 WESLEY AVE. BERWYN. ILLINOIS.
24	FORMINSKY	LOUIS.	39		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 12th. 1891.		2395 FIRST. AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
25	FREUND	ELEANOR. M.	32		F	S	BASLE SWITZERLAND. DEC. 24th. 1896.	FATHER'S PAPERS. BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA.	BIRMINGHAM ALA.
26	GABRIEL	SALLIE. A.	62		F	W	TRENTON. N.J. MARCH. 26th. 1868.		159 WALNUT. ST. TRENTON. N.J.
27	GOODENOW	ALBERT BRUCE.	51		M	M	ELLENVILLE. ORANGE. CO. N.Y. NOV. 5th. 1877.		CAIRO. GEORGIA.
28	HAIGHT	M. LUBELLE.	32		F	S	ANN ARBOR. MICH. APR. 30th. 1887.		3RD & MASS. AVE. N.E. WASHINGTON. D.C.
29	HAYDEN	MARTHA ELIZABETH.	29		F	M	ALEXANDRIA. VA. MARCH 1st. 1900.		417-G ST. N.E. WASHINGTON. D.C.
30	HUME	HELEN	39		F	M	CLOQUET. MINN. SEPT. 29th. 1929.		257 MAIN ST. DANVILLE. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. OCT.13th.1929.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y. OCT.21st.1929. , 192

112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HUME	ANN MC NAIR.	4		F	S	FORT SILL. OKLA. JAN. 27th. 1925.		257 MAIN ST. DANVILLE. N.Y.
2	HUME	JOHN V. JR.	5		M	S	FORT LEAVENWORTH. KANSAS. JAN. 2nd. 1929.		.
3	KALANDER	MARGARET	41		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 10th. 1888.		2092 CENTER AVE. FORT. LEE. N.J.
4	KELLY	MARY TERESA.	29		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. OCT. 10th. 1901		3041 KENSINGTON. AVE. PHILA. PA.
5	KESSLER	ERIC O.	23		M	M	INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA. SEPT. 3rd. 1896.		290 GREENWICH AVE. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
6	KIMBLE.	WILLIAM I.	32		M	M	CARBONDALE. PA. JAN. 20th. 1897.		TIMES SQUARE HOTEL N.Y. CITY.
7	KIMBLE	CLARA	23		F	M	MIDDLEPORT OHIO. AUGUST 26th. 1906.		.
8	LOVE	WILLIAM	48		M	M	NEWARK. N.J. DEC. 25th. 1881.		51 BOND ST. WAVERLY. N.J.
9	MOORE	PRESTON. L.	35		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. AUGUST 26th. 1894.		7223 GUILFORD. ROAD. UPPER DERBY. PA.
10	MOORE	LUCILLE. M.	40		F	M	WEST POINT. N.Y. OCT. 3rd. 1889.		.
11	MILLER	GERTRUDE E.	55		F	S	CHAMBERSBURG. PA. FEB. 24th. 1874.		212 SOUTH SECOND. ST. CHAMBERSBURG. PA.
12	MC GUIRK	THOMAS.	38		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. MARCH 27th. 1891.		2620 NEWBOLD AVE. BRONX. N.Y. CITY
13	MC GUIRK	LAURA.	38		F	M	MANHATTAN N.Y. FEB. 5th. 1891.		.
14	MC GREGOR	PETER G.	46		M	S	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. SEPT. 5th. 1883.		GENERAL DELIVERY. NEW YORK CITY.
15	OWEN	CHRISTINE.	50		F	S	WASHINGTON D.C. JULY. 19th. 1879.		STONELEIGH COURT. WASHINGTON. D.C.
16	RUNDEQUIST.	OSCAR	32		M	S	BLACK HAWK. CO. ORADO. SEPT. 10th. 1897.		BLACK HAWK. COLORADO.
17	SCHUMANN	ETHEL LAURA.	26		F	M	SAWIERSVILLE N.H. MARCH 18th. 1903.		BOX 137 FRAMINGTON. N.H.
18	SKEELS	LUCIAN A.	33		M	M	FALL RIVER MASS. AUGUST 23rd. 1896.		3534-101ST. CORONA. L.I. N.Y.
19	SKEELS.	HENRIETTA G.	35		F	M	BOSTON MASS. JULY 22nd. 1894.		.
20	SKEELS	PHYLLIS. W.	5		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 5th. 1924.		.
21	SKEELS	LUCIEN R.	2		M	S	COLON. PANAMA JULY. 6th. 1927.		.
22	SMITHIES.	FRANCES. A.	33		F	M	BOSTON. MASS. MARCH 2nd. 1896.		89 JUDSON. ST. MALDEN. MASS.
23	SMITHIES.	B. LUCILE.	3		F	S	ANN ARBOR. MICH. JAN. 10th. 1926.		.
24	SOUTHALL	ELNORE.	28		F	M	HURTFORD. N.C. NOV. 25th. 1900.		5826 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
25	SOUTHALL	HATTIE MAE.	5		F	S	HURTFORD. N.C. NOV. 1st. 1923.		.
26	SOUTHALL	JOSEPH. C.	4		M	S	MATTHEWS CO. VA. FEB. 19th. 1925.		.
27	SPROUSE.	FRANCES P.	60		F	S	VINTON. OHIO. JUNE 10th. 1869.		GREENVIEW MENARD. CO. ILLS.
28	STOLL	EDITH H.	34		F	S	BALTIMORE MD. SEPT. 21st. 1895.		3601 GRANTLEY ROAD. BALTIMORE MD.
29	SYLVESTRE	MARGARET N.	23		F	M	QUINCY MASS. OCT. 21st. 1905.		3 1/2 BEACON. ST. NASHUA. N.H.
30	SYLVESTRE	MARGARET A.	4		F	S	JUNE 2nd. 1929. COLON. PANAMA.	REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSUL.	.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. OCT.13th.1929. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT.21st.1929. , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mo.					
1	VACHER	JULIA.B.	63		F	W	LONDON ENGLAND. SEPT.4th.1866.	By MARRIAGE.	1429 WILSON.AVE. SAN DIEGO.CALIF.
2	WALKER	ROBERT.B.	30		M	S	MALDEN.MASS. AUGUST 25th.1899.		8 MAPLE AVE CAMBRIDGE.MASS.
3	WEMPE	RUTH.	39		F	M	KANSAS CITY.MO. JAN.24th.1890.		EVANSVILLE.INDIANA.
4	WOODEN	ALMA MAE.	36		F	M	LINCOLN.NEBRASKA.MAY 30th.1893.		249 HARWOOD St. ELYRIA.OHIO.
5	NETTLETON	GEORGE A.	50		M	S	MILFORD.CONN. DEC.30th.1878.		352 WEST 15th.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	CONSULAR PASSENGERS.								
29	KNOWLES	COLEMAN R.	30		M	S	GRANDMANAN.NEW BRUNSWICK.CANADA.8/5/99	MACHIAS.MAINE.JAN.21st.1921.	107 WALNUT ST.PORTLAND.MAINE.
30	RYAN	DAVID.WILLIAM.	18		M	S	ST.LOUIS.MO.AUGUST 27th.1911.		520 WEST 163rd.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.

- # 6 to # 28 inc void
6 TO 28 INC. VOID
E. Goodman
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "ANCON"

Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI. OCTOBER 16th. , 1929 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 21st. 1929, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BECHLER	ELIZABETH	30		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 29th. 1899.		200-23rd. ST. JACKSON. HTS. NEW YORK.
2	BOWDEN	MARION C.	28		M	S	GALVESTON. TEXAS. MAY 26th. 1901.		1227 AVE. G. GALVESTON. TEXAS.
3	COYLE	MABEL R.C.	37		F	M	MOBILE ALABAMA. MARCH 23rd. 1892.		1302 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE. WASHINGTON. D
4	FREEMY	SAMUEL W.	33		M	M	SALSBURY MD. AUGUST 26th. 1896.		OBERRY HTS. ANNAPOLIS. MD.
5	LLOYD	WILLIAM M.	37		M	M	ELIZABETH N.J. FEB. 7th. 1892.		175 BROADWAY. PASSAIC. N.J.
6	LLOYD	ANNA H.	31		F	M	BAYONNE. N.J. JAN. 23rd. 1898.		.
7	MARTIN	ROBERT F.	29		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 24th. 1900.		HARTSVILLE. MASS.
8	MARTIN	THALIA. A.	25		F	M	SKOWHEGAN MAINE. MARCH 20th. 1904.		.
9	MARTIN	ANNE HOWARD.	8		F	S	DES MOINES. IOWA. FEB. 16th. 1929.		.
10	MARMION	PAUL CHONTEAU.	39		M	S	NORFOLK. VA. NOV. 8th. 1889.		1803 BILTMORE ST. WASHINGTON. D.C.
11	MC CARTHY	IVIE A.	44		F	W	KERKSVILLE. MO. JUNE 28th. 1885.		15 GRAMERCY PARK. NEW YORK N.Y.
12	ROACH	ALICE MARY.	40		F	S	LOWELL MASS. FEB. 15th. 1889.		67 NUDLAND ST. LOWELL. MASS.
13	STOLLEY	RUDOLPH.	47		M	M	AUSTIN. TEXAS. JUNE 21st. 1880.		40 WEST 70th. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
14	STOLLEY	JOHANNA C.	39		F	M	SCOTLAND. EDINBURGH. JULY. 17th. 1890	BY MARRIAGE.	.
15	TAYLOR	FRANCIS E.	29		M	S	WEEPING WATER. NEBRASKA. JULY. 27th. 1900.		500 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. N.Y. CITY.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED
U. S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHER MEN

[illegible]

14-1613

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Service Number	Remarks
1	Andrevet, ✓	Manuel	.	9/25/29	-do-	-do-	43	Spanish Spanish 5-3 186
19	Sorensen, ✓	Olaf	.	.	-do-	-do-	60	Norwegian Norwegian 6-0 180
20	O'Connor, ✓	Michael	.	.	-do-	-do-	26	N.Zealand G.Britain 5-6 150
21	Rousseau, ✓	Arleah	.	9/27/29	-do-	-do-	21	American U.S.A. / 5-7 140
22	Plates, ✓	Antonio	.	9/25/29	-do-	-do-	45	Greek Greek 5-6 135
23	Lang.	Isopold	.	.	-do-	-do-	42	Austrian U.S.A. / 5-6 138
24	Gabrielson, ✓	Hendrik	.	.	-do-	-do-	42	Norwegian Norwegian 5-7 140
25	Martin,	Gus	.	10/1/29	-do-	-do-	35	American U.S.A. / 6-0 195
26	Christian,	Joseph	.	9/25/29	-do-	-do-	42	Canadian G.Britain 5-7 140
27	Yanoshefski, ✓	Frank	Ord..Seaman	.	-do-	-do-	21	American U.S.A. / 5-7 145
28	Pereira, ✓	Jose	Messboy.	.	-do-	-do-	34	Portugal Portugal 5-6 132
29	Miller,	William	Ch. Engineer	.	-do-	-do-	46	American U.S.A. / 5-8 198
30	Petersen,	Julius	1st.	.	-do-	-do-	33	Danish . / 5-7 190

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel ANGON, arriving at NEW YORK, NY, 21st. October, 1929, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Swinson,	David H.			Master	Sept. 25th. '29.	NEW YORK	Paid Off.	Yes.	38	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	185	
2	Headley,	Willard			Ch. Officer	-do-	-do-	Discharged	.	34	.	.	.	5-5	189	
3	Laurent,	Thomas			2nd.	-do-	-do-	-do-	.	46	.	.	.	5-9	175	
4	Hansen,	Frank L.			3rd.	-do-	-do-	-do-	.	36	.	.	.	5-10	185	
5	Goodwin,	George			Purser	-do-	-do-	-do-	.	56	.	Canadian	.	5-8	165	
6	Schriver,	Charles R.			Fr't. Clerk	-do-	-do-	-do-	.	28	.	American	.	5-9	130	
7	Rosenthal,	Louis			Surgeon	Oct. 1st.	-do-	-do-	.	25	.	.	.	5-8	138	
8	Anderson,	Dudley			Ch. Radio	Sept. 25th.	-do-	-do-	.	28	.	.	.	5-5	155	
9	Monaghan,	Philip			2nd.	.	-do-	-do-	.	25	.	.	.	5-11	140	
10	Brown,	Theodore			Carpenter	.	-do-	-do-	.	40	.	Russian	.	5-8	145	
11	Benson,	Charles			Boatswain	.	-do-	-do-	.	56	.	Swedish	.	5-7	150	
12	Issaksson,	Elias			Q'Master	.	-do-	-do-	.	28	.	Finnish	.	5-6	148	
13	Waters,	John			.	.	-do-	-do-	.	19	.	American	.	5-7	150	
14	Keich,	Henry			.	.	-do-	-do-	.	34	.	German	German	5-7	155	
15	Bischof,	Walter			Seaman	9/27/29	-do-	-do-	.	24	.	.	.	5-7	163	
16	Baggeson,	Axel			.	9/25/29	-do-	-do-	.	55	.	Danish	U.S.A.	5-7	165	
17	Goode,	William			.	9/27/29	-do-	-do-	.	28	.	Welsh	G. Britain	5-8	170	
18	Androvet,	Manuel			.	9/25/29	-do-	-do-	.	43	.	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	128	
19	Sorenson,	Olaf			.	.	-do-	-do-	.	60	.	Norwegian	Norwegian	6-0	180	
20	O'Connor,	Michael			.	.	-do-	-do-	.	26	.	N. Zealand	G. Britain	5-6	150	
21	Rousseau,	Arlain			.	9/27/29	-do-	-do-	.	21	.	American	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
22	Plates,	Antonio			.	9/25/29	-do-	-do-	.	45	.	Greek	Greek	5-6	135	
23	Lang,	Leopold			.	.	-do-	-do-	.	42	.	Austrian	U.S.A.	5-6	138	
24	Gabrielson,	Hendrik			.	.	-do-	-do-	.	42	.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	140	
25	Martin,	Gus			.	10/1/29	-do-	-do-	.	35	.	American	U.S.A.	6-0	195	
26	Christian,	Joseph			.	9/25/29	-do-	-do-	.	42	.	Canadian	G. Britain	5-7	140	
27	Yanoshefski,	Frank			Ord. Seaman	.	-do-	-do-	.	21	.	American	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
28	Pereira,	Jose			Messboy.	.	-do-	-do-	.	34	.	Portugal	Portugal	5-6	132	
29	Miller,	William			Ch. Engineer	.	-do-	-do-	.	46	.	American	U.S.A.	5-8	198	
30	Petersen,	Julius			1st.	.	-do-	-do-	.	33	.	Danish	.	5-7	190	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel ANGON, arriving at, NEW YORK, NY, 21st. October, 1929, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McInnes,	James	/	/	2nd. Engineer	9/25/29	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	155	
2	Beeton,	Sterling	/	/	3rd. .	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5-7	145	
3	Patino,	Mamuel	/	/	Ch. Rfg. .	.	.	.	.	35	.	Spanish	.	5-6	140	
4	Makal,	John	/	/	Asst. . .	.	.	.	.	46	.	Greek	.	5-6	165	
5	Limas,	Frank	/	/	Dk. Engineer	.	.	.	.	37	.	Spanish	Spanish	6-0	195	
6	Karlson,	Sven	/	/	Oiler	.	.	.	.	24	.	Swedish	Swedish	6-0	185	
7	Stone,	George	/	/	.	.	.	.	.	18	.	American	U.S.A.	5-6	138	
8	Hurst,	John	/	/	.	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5-7	185	
9	Fernandez,	Manuel	/	/	.	.	.	.	.	35	.	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	
10	Mentrak,	Stanley	/	/	.	9/30/29	.	.	.	23	.	American	U.S.A.	5-6	148	
11	Barrera,	Roberto	/	/	.	9/25/29	.	.	.	34	.	Colored	Colombian	5-8	163	
12	Harris,	Clyde	/	/	.	9/28/29	.	.	.	26	.	American	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
13	Hippensteel,	Aaron	/	/	.	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5-6	140	
14	Primor,	Gasper	/	/	.	9/25/29	.	.	.	44	.	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	144	
15	Erselmann,	Rudolph	/	/	.	.	.	.	.	23	.	German	German	5-7	170	
16	Halloran,	James	/	/	.	.	.	.	.	31	.	American	U.S.A.	5-7	165	
17	Merayo,	Antonio	/	/	Water Tender	.	.	.	.	36	.	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	
18	Amick,	Samuel	/	/	.	.	.	.	.	36	.	Austrian	Austrian	5-6	150	
19	Vilar,	Antonio	/	/	Water Tender	.	.	.	.	25	.	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	
20	Waves,	Manuel	/	/	Fireman	.	.	.	.	22	.	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-6	142	Deserted at Cristobal 10/9/29
21	Fernandez,	Rose	/	/	.	.	.	.	.	38	.	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	154	
22	Maillo,	Manuel	/	/	.	.	.	.	.	43	.	.	.	5-5	133	
23	Fernandez,	Manuel	/	/	Wiper	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5-8	140	
24	Gonzales,	Lauristo	/	/	.	9/26/29	.	.	.	24	.	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
25	Morente,	Nicholas	/	/	.	.	.	.	.	35	.	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	
26	Manning,	Charles	/	/	Ch. Steward	9/25/29	.	.	.	54	.	American	U.S.A.	5-5	155	
27	Gordon,	Thomas	/	/	2nd. .	.	.	.	.	28	.	English	G. Britain	5-8	165	
28	Morrissey,	Berta	/	/	Stewardess	.	.	.	.	50	F	.	U.S.A.	5-6	138	
29	Alexander,	Alice	/	/	.	.	.	.	.	49	F	.	.	5-6	134	
30	Lutz,	Arnold	/	/	Ch. Cook	.	.	.	.	56	M	German	.	5-10	188	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel ANCON, arriving at New York, NY, 21st. October, 1929, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Madl,	Michael			2nd. Cook	9/25/29	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	German	German	5-7	157	
2	Messie,	Frank			Fry	.	.	.	.	21	.	American	U.S.A.	5-7	160	
3	Oeser,	Fred			3rd.	.	.	.	.	25	.	German	German	5-6	155	
4	Rooser,	Leonard			Scullryman	.	.	.	.	26	.	Dutch	Holland	5-7	158	
5	Arenthals,	Peter			.	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5-6	148	
6	Blooming,	Herman			.	9/30/29	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5-7	164	
7	Schwamm,	William			Ch. Baker	9/25/29	.	.	.	25	.	German	German	5-6	158	
8	Sanders,	Fritz			2nd.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5-5	154	
9	Fleune,	John			Butcher	.	.	.	.	31	.	Dutch	Holland	5-6	150	
10	Hook,	David			Storekeeper	.	.	.	.	38	.	Irish	G. Britain	5-6	152	
11	Eaton,	James			Porter	.	.	.	.	38	.	B.W.I.	.	5-7	155	
12	Schmitzer,	Peter			Pantryman	.	.	.	.	56	.	German	U.S.A.	5-6	180	
13	Kompiere,	Theodore			2nd.	.	.	.	.	36	.	Dutch	Holland	5-10	185	
14	Groenberg,	Harry			3rd.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5-6	140	
15	Pauw,	John			Dishwasher	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5-7	137	
16	Richards,	Walter			.	.	.	.	.	22	.	German	German	5-6	129	
17	Arendia,	Genaro			Messman	.	.	.	.	45	.	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	142	
18	Morin,	Albert			.	.	.	.	.	24	.	B.W.I.	G. Britain	5-6	140	
19	Vargas,	Rafael			2nd.	.	.	.	.	25	.	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-6	135	
20	Burns,	John			Head Waiter	.	.	.	.	55	.	Irish	G. Britain	5-6	153	
21	Klassen,	Charles			Waiter	.	.	.	.	56	.	Swedish	U.S.A.	5-4	156	
22	Nielsen,	Emil			.	.	.	.	.	36	.	Danish	Danish	5-8	187	
23	Martinez,	Elias			.	.	.	.	.	45	.	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	162	
24	Hook,	George			.	.	.	.	.	38	.	Scotch	G. Britain	5-6	135	
25	McKenzie,	Roderick			.	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5-8	168	
26	MacVicar,	Dougal			.	.	.	.	.	24	.	American	U.S.A.	5-7	158	
27	Ward,	Edward			.	.	.	.	.	40	.	English	G. Britain	5-6	145	
28	O'Neill,	Joseph			.	.	.	.	.	25	.	Irish	.	5-10	155	
29	Finck,	John			.	.	.	.	.	56	.	German	U.S.A.	5-6	155	
30	Rogers,	Fred			.	.	.	.	.	56	.	English	G. Britain	5-10	185	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior, to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

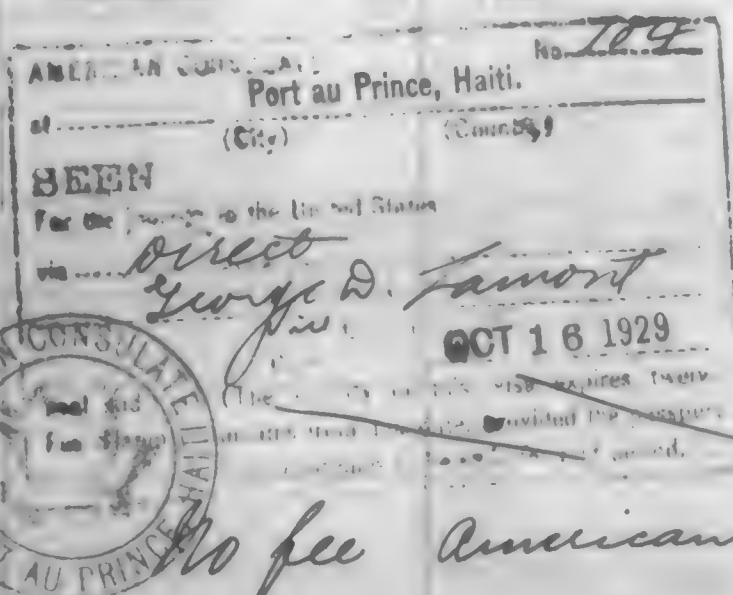
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

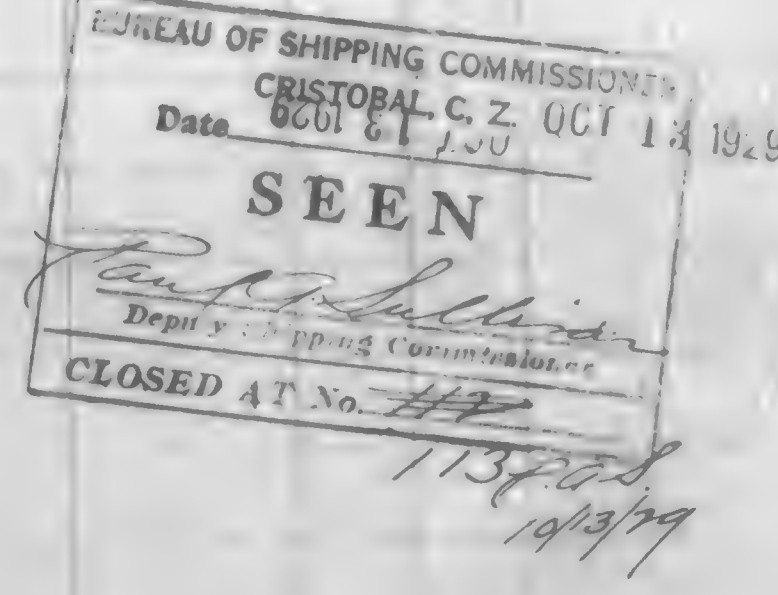
119

Vessel ANCON, arriving at New York, NY., 21st. October, 1929, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heppel, Alcide			Waiter	9/25/29 New York	Discharged	Yes	43	M	Canadian	G. Britain	5-7	178	
2	Pox, John			.	.	.	.	31	.	Scotch	.	5-6	167	
3	Kibblewhite, John			.	.	.	.	49	.	N. Zealand	.	5-8	170	
4	Marshalleck, Luther			.	.	.	.	34	.	B.W.I.	.	5-10	197	
5	Duggan, John			.	.	.	.	35	.	Irish	.	5-7	160	
6	Gilchrist, Robert			.	.	.	.	40	.	Scotch	.	5-6	135	
7	McLeod, Daniel			.	.	.	.	46	.	.	.	5-6	150	
8	Ingram, Henry			.	.	.	.	38	.	.	.	5-9	173	
9	Young, Frank			.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5-6	128	
10	Coss, John			.	.	.	.	38	.	Irish	.	5-7	160	
11	Rosburg, Fred			.	.	.	.	41	.	Danish	Danish	5-6	154	
12	Thomas, Peter			.	.	.	.	28	.	English	G. Britain	5-7	149	
13	O'Sullivan, Fred			.	.	.	.	55	.	.	.	5-8	160	
14	Hamrahan, Ernest			.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5-6	145	
15	Anderson, Fred			.	9/28/29	.	.	42	.	American	U.S.A.	5-6	142	
16	Heerlie, Andrew			.	9/25/29	.	.	30	.	Scotch	G. Britain	5-6	140	
17	Outgarden, Harry			.	.	.	.	27	.	Dutch	Holland	5-7	135	
18	Maynowski, Joseph			.	.	.	.	28	.	Polish	Polish	5-8	144	
19	Davenport, Fred			.	.	.	.	22	.	English	U.S.A.	5-8	163	
20	Byrne, Thomas			.	9/30/29	.	.	40	.	Irish	G. Britain	5-7	165	
21	Sheland, Charles			.	.	.	.	26	.	American	U.S.A.	5-8	175	
22	Lathan, Denis			.	9/26/29	.	.	18	.	.	.	5-6	128	
23	BONZADA PIO			WIPER	10/13/29 CRISTOBAL	.	.	42	.	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 4	140	



Closed with 112 Names
George D. Lamont
Vice Consul of the U. S.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

James D. O'Donoghue
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19
10
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

10-21-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.H. SWINSON, MASTER of the S.S. "ANCON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1927

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
Master, S.S. "ANCON"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE 107271 NOV 1 1929
BILL No. FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ben Luby, Surgeon of the Algon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govt of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Cards Punched
Cards Examined
Cards Counted

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October, 19 29

at Kingston, Jamaica

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.



For U.S. U.S.D.
Service No. 1619
Proceed with
Alien

10-21-29

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEEAGE	TOTAL
9	1	1	1	9
10				10
10				10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2nd Cabin
Storage
Total 9 1 10

3-0 1-1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "YORO"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA - B.W.I.

15th. OCTOBER

1928

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A.

21st. OCTOBER

, 19₂₉

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark D'Arcy, Master, of the S.S. "Yoro", from Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark D'Arcy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1929
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 122

122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "YORK"

Sailing from NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	JOHN	PAULINE	2	11	F		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., 1929		37 W. 114TH ST., NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

124

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9 20, from the port of KINGSTON * JAMAICA *

7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)
Whether Able to read Age Sex Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

YES	41	M	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	6-1			
YES	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7			
YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6			
YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7			
YES	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-11			
YES	46	M	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	5-8			
YES	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6-1			
YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8			
YES	19	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SCAN.	5-8			
YES	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6			
YES	38	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-11			
YES	35	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-8			
YES	34	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-7			
YES	28	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-8			
YES	34	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-7			
YES	37	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-8			
YES	48	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-7			
YES	37	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-6			
YES	33	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-7			
YES	34	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-7			
YES	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8			
YES	27	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-7			
YES	40	M	EAST IND.	BRITISH	5-7			
YES	45	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-6			
YES	33	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-8			
YES	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7			
YES	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6			
YES	19	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-7			

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 30th, 1929

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Yoro from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 21st, 1929, consigned to D1 Giorgio Fruit Corporation; is now lying at Pier # 12 E.R., and is expected to sail October 30th, 1929, for Kingston * Jamaica * via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

123

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14-1413

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wong Heng	29	Chinese			
Wong Hing	47	Chinese			
Vincent Kensington	21	Irish			
Angele Frangaschini	27	Italian			
Albert Lanfiesta	34	British			
James Larkin	38	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1413

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel "XORO" , arriving at, NEW YORK , AUGUST 21ST ,

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

inc. DI GIORGIO LINE
AMERICAN MEXICAN FRUIT CORP.
Local Agents, **DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.**

Insurgent Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel "YORO", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21ST, 1929, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
D'ARCY	MARK			MASTER	6.7.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	6-1		
DAVISON	ALBERT			CHIEF OFFICER	7.31.29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7		
PAISSANI	QUINTILIO			SECOND MATE	3.21.28	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8		
WYPER	COLIN			THIRD MATE	3.11.29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
MC KENLEY	ISAAC			CHIEF ENG.	3.27.28	DO	NO	YES	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-11		
JACKSON	CHARLES			SECOND ENG.	3.27.28	DO	NO	YES	46	M	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	5-8		
MC FEGGAN	ROBERT			THIRD ENG.	5.25.28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6-1		
ALTERMAN	EMIL			FOURTH ENG.	10.8.29	DO	NO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8		
ANDERSON	ANTON			CHIEF W. OP.	9.10.29	DO	NO	YES	19	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SCAN.	5-8		
JOHNSON	JOHN			SECOND W. OP.	2.4.29	DO	NO	YES	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6		
KERR	ISAAC			BOATSWAIN	8.8.28	KINGSTON	NO	YES	32	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-11		
BILLINGHURST	FRANK			CARPENTER	21.1.29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-8		
TROTMAN	DIXIE			QUARTERMASTER	7.5.29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-7		
MAKENZIE	ROBERT			QUARTERMASTER	8.7.29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-8		
RUBEN	ALEXANDER			WATCHMAN	10.9.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-7		
CHAMER	SILAS			SAILOR	9.2.29	KINGSTON	NO	YES	37	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-8		
ALLEN	EDWARD			SAILOR	8.7.29	DO	NO	YES	48	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-7		
DUNKLEY	HENRY			SAILOR	9.2.29	DO	NO	YES	37	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-8		
DIXON	JAMES			SAILOR	8.27.29	DO	NO	YES	33	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-7		
WILLIAMS	GEORGE			SAILOR	10.14.29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-7		
				SAILOR		DO	NO	YES		M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-8		
PAWLEY	WILLIAM			CHIEF STEWARD	10.7.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	48	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
TENNYSON	WILFRED			SECOND STEWARD	5.3.29	KINGSTON	NO	YES	27	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-7		
DAVIS	JOHN			CHIEF COOK	6.7.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M	EAST IND.	BRITISH	5-7		
HART	ELLIS			SECOND COOK	9.1.29	KINGSTON	NO	YES	45	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-8		
LEWIS	HAROLD			WAITER	5.27.29	DO	NO	YES	33	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-8		
MARSHALL	JOHN			WAITER	10.9.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
BROWN	JOHN			WAITER	10.8.29	DO	NO	YES	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6		
DILLON	LIONEL			WAITER	8.27.29	KINGSTON	NO	YES	18	M	AFR. BL.	BRITISH	5-7		

DI GIORGIO LINE
 Owners AMERICAN MEXICAN FRUIT CORP.
 Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel "YORO", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21ST, 1929, from the port of KINGSTON * JAMAICA *

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHIN	WO			FIREMAN	3.28.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
2	CHANG	SOW			FIREMAN	8.28.28	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO			
3	LEE	TONG			FIREMAN	8.11.28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO			
4	MOCK	YEE			FIREMAN	9.28.28	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO			
5	KUM	POW			FIREMAN	6.17.29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO			
6	LEE	TUCK			FIREMAN	6.29.29	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO			
7	YEE	SUE			FIREMAN	7.29.29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO			
8	WUNG	TOY			FIREMAN	8.13.29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO			
9	CHONG	MIN			FIREMAN	9.10.29	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO			
10	FAULKNER	ALEXANDER			1st. MATE	OCT. 15th RECEIVED	KGN.	YES	"	60	M	IRISH	BRITISH			
11	ROBERTS	CHARLES			2nd. "	DO	DO	DO	"	29	M	ENGLISH	DO			
12	LAINJESTA	ALBERT			3rd. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	SPANISH	DO			
13	HILL	ALEXANDER			4th. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	SCOTCH	DO			
14	DOOLEY	JOHN			STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	"	46	M	ENGLISH	USA			
15	CHAMBER	WILLIS			SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	W.I.	"			Left Jamaica 10/21/29
16	SCOTT	OSCAR			ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	"	"			
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate.
At: Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via San Francisco, Oatport
Date: Oct. 15/29
Closed with
forty-five (45)
now

Line DI GIORGIO LINE
Owners AMERICAN MEXICAN FRUIT CORP.
Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-21-29
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John D. Kelly of the SS. "M. J. Kelly", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1929

John D. Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer.

John D. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port, of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"PONCE"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

Oct. 16th.

19 29, Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

Oct 21, 19 29 127

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lebron	Benigno	42	M	S	Humacao, P.R. Feb. 13th. 1887		124 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
2	Lopez	Rafael	19	M	S	Corozal, P.R. Apr. 17th. 1910		Central Y.M.C.A. Rochester, N.Y.C.
3	Lugo	Emilio	20	M	S	Yauco, P.R. Nov. 28th. 1908		44 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
4	Madero	Peter	25	M	M	Bayamon, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1904		363 W. 58 St. N.Y.C.
5	Martinez	Juan	29	M	S	Carrochales, P.R. July 5th. 1900		357 W. 110 St. N.Y.C.
6	Martinez	Julio	18	M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Nov. 1st. 1910		1650 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Martorell	Guillermo	26	M	S	Comerio, P.R. June 20th. 1903		44 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
8	Mathew	Hilario	20	M	S	Bayaman, P.R. Setp. 11th. 1909		1735 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Monclova	Tiberio	19	M	S	Maunabo, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1910		216 E. 99 St. N.Y.C.
10	Montes	Juana	35	F	W	Ceiba, P.R. Mar. 10th. 1894		212 E. 37 St. N.Y.C.
11	Morales	Lino	20	M	S	Naguabo, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1909		41 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
12	Morales	Lucila	18	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 12th. 1911		72 E. 105 St. N.Y.C.
13	Moyano	Manuel	22	M	S	Naguabo, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1906 Apr. 8th. 1909		7 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
14	Muñiz	Jose	20	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. -Mayaguez, P.R.		211 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
15	Negron	Juan	26	M	M	Juana Diaz, P.R. Mar. 13th. 1903		1480 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Olivares	Rafael	21	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 30th. 1908		49 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
17	Ortiz Del Toro	Eleuteria	19	F	S	Lajas, P.R. July 22nd. 1910		122 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
18	Padua	Enrique	28	M	M	Lares, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1901		55 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
19	Perez	German	16	M	S	Ponce, P.R. May 28th. 1913		307 Gold St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
20	Perez Perez	Arturo	19	M	S	Comerio, P.R. Feb. 17th. 1910		114 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
21	Perras	Felix R	27	M	S	Ponce, P.R. July 9th. 1902		1738 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Perras	Pablo	24	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1905		1738 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Quiles	Francisco	25	M	S	Comerio, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1904		101 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
24	Quiñones	Josefin	23	F	S	Lares, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1906		140 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
25	Quiñones	Americo	21	M	S	Lares, P.R. July 18th. 1908		55 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
26	Ramirez	Bari	15	M	S	Arroyo, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1913		1905 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Ramos	Elsa	9	F	S	Guayama, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1920		54 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
28	Ramos	Ana M	29	F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Mar. 15th. 1910		54 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
29	Rentas	Virginia	27	F	M	Salinas, P.R. Nov. 8th. 1901		102 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
30	Rivers	Ramon	21	M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Apr. 13th. 1908		318 E. 36 St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from San Juan, P.R. Oct. 16th., 1929, Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y. Oct. 21, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Rivera	Fela	40	F M	Gurabo, P.R. May 6th. 1889		93 Atlantic Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Rivera	Rafael	18	M S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 23rd. 1910		93 Atlantic Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Rivera	Maria M	20	F M	Bayamon, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1909		111 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
4	Rivera	Miguel A	1	M S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 16th. 1929		111 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
5	Robles	Sergia	22	F S	Fajardo, P.R. Mar. 11th. 1907		339 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
6	Rodriguez	Humberto	25	M S	Humacao, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1904		73 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
7	Rodriguez	Rafaela	22	F M	Caguas, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1907		138 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
8	Rodriguez	Ceferino	20	M S	Arecibo, P.R. Mar. 16th. 1909		83 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Rodriguez	Leonardo	21	M M	Naranjito, P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1908		20 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
10	Rodriguez	Providencia	21	F S	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 28th. 1908		29 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
11	Rodriguez	Eneida	4	F S	Santurce, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1925	In care of Miss J. Quiñones Line 24 Sheet 2.	140 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
12	Rodriguez	Josefa	45	F M	Quebradillas, P.R. Apr. 8th. 1884		202 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
13	Rodriguez	Manuel	19	M S	Quebradillas, P.R. Oct. 14th. 1910		202 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
14	Rodriguez	Rosario	16	F S	Quebradillas, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1913		202 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
15	Rodriguez	Monserate	10	F S	Quebradillas, P.R. May 8th. 1919		202 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
16	Rodriguez	Tomasa	9	F S	Quebradillas, P.R. May 6th. 1920		202 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
17	Rodriguez	Andrea	9	F S	Quebradillas, P.R. Feb. 5th. 1920		202 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
18	Rodriguez	Jesus	15	M S	Quebradillas, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1914		202 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
19	Rolon	Armando	20	M S	Comerio, P.R. July 11th. 1909		66 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
20	Roman	Eva	20	F M	Yabucoa, P.R. Oct. 15th. 1909		58 E. 120 St. N.Y.C.
21	Rosa	Modesta	23	F S	Hatillo, P.R. Feb. 26th. 1906		114 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
22	Rubio	Enrique	44	M M	Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 5th. 1885		28 Mmahattan St. Albany, N.Y.
23	Sanchez	Bonifacio	28	M M	Manati, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1901		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
24	Sanchez	Virginia	10	F S	Utua, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1918	In care of Miss C. Vazquez Line 6 Sheet 4.	55 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
25	Santiago	Francisco	34	M M	Corozal, P.R. Oct. 6th. 1895		66 Columbia St. N.Y.C.
26	Soto	Isabel	23	F D	Agua, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1906		86 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
27	Soto	Jose	3	M S	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 11th. 1925		86 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
28	Suliveres	Rafaela	37	F S	Guayama, P.R. Oct. 31st. 1891		559 W. 191 St. N.Y.C.
29	Tellechea	Jose A	21	M S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1908		123 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
30	Texidor	Luis	21	M M	Fajardo, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1908		48 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BONCE"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

Oct. 16th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

129

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Tormos	Conchita	23	F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1906		162 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
2	Toro	Cecilia	21	F	M	San German, P.R. July 30th. 1908		143 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
3	Toro	Esther	7	F	S	San German, P.R. July 17th. 1922		143 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
4	Urgent	Charlotte	38	F	M	St. Croix, V.I. July 8th. 1891		Port Sheridan, Ill.
5	Valls	Teresa	16	F	S	Ponce, P.R. May 29th. 1913		58 E. 107 St. N.Y.C.
6	Vazquez	Carmen	19	F	S	Utua, P.R. June 25th. 1910		51 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
7	Vazquez	Jose	17	M	S	Naranjito, P.R. Jan. 4th. 1912		20 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
8	Velazquez	Luz M	23	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1906		60 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
9	Velez	Lorenza	31	F	M	Naguabo, P.R. Nov. 20th. 1897		132 Franklin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
10	Velez	Carmen M	14	F	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1915		52 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
11	Velez	Amparo	35	F	M	San Sebastian, P.R. July 7th. 1894		11 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
12	Velez	Luz N	7	F	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Apr. 13th. 1922		11 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
13	Velez	Eduvigis	6	F	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1923		11 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
14	Velez	Jose	21	M	M	San German, P.R. May 22nd. 1908		540 Flushing Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Villegas	Emilia	18	F	S	Arroyo, P.R. June 20th. 1911		568 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
16	Villegas	Teresa	16	F	M	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 17th. 1913		317 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.
17	Carrillo	Ramona	19	F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Oct. 18th. 1910		21 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
18	Cruz	Eduardo	21	M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct. 13th. 1908		57 E. 117th St. N.Y.
19	Cortes	Luis	25	M	S	Ponce, P.R. June 16, 1904		43 W. 119th St. N.Y.
20	Medina	Cecilio	21	M	S	Isabela P.R. Aug. 8, 1908		202 Nelson St. Bklyn.
21	Morales	Julia	31	F	S	Añasco, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1898		423 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
22	Robles	Concepcion S	58	F	W	Adjuntos, P.R. Jan. 3, 1871		27 E. 104th St. N.Y.
23	Felix	Angela	29	F	M	Tenaja, P.R. Oct. 1, 1900		50 W. 115th St. N.Y.
24	Doval	Felix	8	M	S	Puerta De Tierra, P.R. May 17, 1921	In care of Mrs. A. Felix Line 23 Sheet 4.	50 W. 115th St. N.Y.
25	Cabrera	Daniel	21	M	S	Isabela, P.R. June 6, 1908		3030 Ave. R. N.Y.
26	Fulladosa	Juliana	29	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 7, 1900		19 W. 116 St. N.Y.
27	Franco	Gabriel	21	M	S	San Juan, P.R. March 18, 1908		8 East 118th St. N.Y.
28	Rodriguez	Maria D	55	F	M	Juana Diaz, P.R. Aug. 8, 1874		139 W. 111th St. N.Y.
29	Rodriguez	Rafael	5	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 15, 1922		139 W. 111th St. N.Y.
30	Rodriguez	Lydia	5	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 10, 1924		139 W. 111th St. N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from

San Juan, P.R.

Oct. 16th., 1929.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

Oct 21, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Rodriguez	Manuel	3	M S	Ponce P.R. May. 20, 1926	In care of Mrs. M. Rodriguez Line 28 Sheet 4. 139 W. 111th St. N.Y. 216 E. 99th St. N.Y.	
2	Gonzalez	Rafael	31	M M	Las Piedras, P.R. Feb. 18, 1898.		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

J. W. McNeill
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE
BILL

DATE OF BILL NOV 1 1929
BILL NO.

Am 10-21-29

once

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	121	121
2nd Cabin		
Storage	121	121
Total		

am
11) 55-17

5/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

131

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, Oct. 21, 1929, 19, from the port of San Juan, P.R. Oct. 16, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	McNeill	Arthur		Master	Oct. 1/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	63	M	U.S.	U.S.A.	6-0	200	None	
2	"	Forsman	John		Ch. Officer	" 1 "	"	"	"	50	"	Norway	"	5-10	150	"	
3	"	Goodall	William		2d. "	" 1 "	"	"	"	56	"	England	"	5-8	155	"	
4	"	Hassell	William		3d. "	" 1 "	"	"	"	33	"	D.W.I.	"	5-8	165	"	
5	"	Blagen	Harry		Purser	" 1 "	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5-8	165	"	
6	No	Bermak	Samuel		Doctor	" 1 "	"	"	"	35	"	Russia	"	5-7	130	"	
7	"	Corcoran	Alvin		Sp. Radio	" 4 "	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5-10	145	"	
8	"	Kuhns	Archie		Jr. "	" 4 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	140	"	
9	Yes	Matamala	Victor		Q'Master	" 1 "	"	"	"	39	"	Ehile	Chile	5-11	180	"	
10	"	Hardy	Joseph		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	37	"	France	France	5-8	150	"	
11	"	Brotans	Antoine		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9	145	"	
12	No	Jimenez	Vivente		Carpenter	" 16 "	San Juan	"	"	34	"	Pto. Rico	"	5-8	150	"	
13	Yes	Caneda	Frank		Boatswain	" 1 "	New York	"	"	43	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	165	"	
14	No	Fernandez	Jesus		Able Sea.	" 16 "	San Juan	"	"	34	"	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"	
15	Yes	Gonzalez	Ramon		"	" 1 "	New York	"	"	20	"	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"	
16	No	Molin	Ramon		"	" 2 "	"	"	"	28	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-8	150	"	
17	Yes	Gutierrez	Pedro		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	
18	No	Moreno	Luis		"	" 4 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	
19	Yes	Olivari	Tony		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	25	"	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-8	135	"	
20	"	Ramos	Angel		Ordinary Sea	" 1 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	
21	No	Mas	Juan		"	" 4 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	140	"	
22	Yes	Lane	Thomas		Chief Engr.	" 1 "	"	"	"	43	"	Wales	"	5-9	150	"	
23	"	Peterson	John		1st. Asst	" 1 "	"	"	"	39	"	Sweden	"	5-9	195	"	
24	No	Vogel	Max		2d. "	" 1 "	"	"	"	48	"	Germany	"	5-9	190	"	
25	Yes	Gross	Thomas		3d. "	" 1 "	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	"	5-8	170	"	
26	No	Turnil	Pedro		Officer	" 2 "	"	"	"	43	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	175	"	
27	Yes	Rodriguez	Juan		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	
28	"	Gayoso	Francisco		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	
29	"	Lopez	Pedro		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	38	"	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-9	180	"	
30	"	Solnado	Francisco		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5-10	200	"	

Line Porto Rico Line
 Owners New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.
 Local Agents Same.

Raymond
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

132

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, Oct. 21, 1929, 19, from the port of San Juan, P.R. Oct. 16th, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Lago	Emilio		Officer	Oct. 1/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	135	None	
2	"	Rodriguez	Justo		Fireman	" 1 "	"	"	"	34	M	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-9	145	"	
3	"	Silva	Jose		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	34	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	140	"	
4	"	Beltran	Adriano		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	155	"	
5	No	Lopez	Emilio		Wiper	" 1 "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	145	"	
6	Yes	Rios	Jose		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	135	"	
7	"	Ortiz	T. Muriel		Messboy	" 1 "	"	"	"	21	M	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-8	135	"	
8	"	Cummins	William		Ch. Steward	" 1 "	"	"	"	39	M	England	"	5-9	150	"	
9	"	Dawes	Harry		2d. "	" 1 "	"	"	"	35	M	B.W.I.	England	5-8	155	"	
10	"	Uribe	Saturnino		Ch. Cook	" 1 "	"	"	"	48	M	Spain	U.S.A.	5-9	200	"	
11	"	Romero	Juan		2d. "	" 1 "	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5-10	155	"	
12	"	Fuente	Gregorio		3d. "	" 1 "	"	"	"	29	M	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"	
13	"	Alvarez	Marcelino		Pentryman	" 1 "	"	"	"	23	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-10	155	"	
14	No	Tilonero	Juan		2d. "	" 1 "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	140	"	
15	Yes	Henriquez	Phillip		Messman	" 1 "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	150	"	
16	"	Rodriguez	Pio		2d. "	" 1 "	"	"	"	23	M	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-8	135	"	
17	"	Carreras	Leopold		Walter	" 1 "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	135	"	
18	"	Negron	Valentin		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	140	"	
19	"	Boneta	Angel		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	145	"	
20	No	Perez	Julio		"	" 16 "	San Juan	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	140	"	
21	"	Schoop	Leopold		"	" 1 "	New York	"	"	31	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-9	150	"	
22	Yes	Colina	Francisco		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	21	M	D.W.I.	"	5-7	135	"	
23	"	Lopez	Ramon		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	34	M	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-6	130	"	
24	"	Schoop	John		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	23	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-10	160	"	
25	"	Malvida	Abram		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	34	M	Columbia	Columbia	5-9	175	"	
26	"	Johnson	John		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	U.S.A.	5-9	165	"	
27	"	Garcia	Carlos		"	" 1 "	"	"	"	28	M	Pto Rico	"	5-8	140	"	
28	"	Ramirez	Jose		Scullery	" 1 "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	140	"	
29	"	Aroche	Carmen		Stewardess	" 1 "	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5-6	125	"	
30																	

Aliens 24
Citizens 35
39

W. McNeill
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. McNeil, of the SS. Rome, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. McNeil
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1929

W. McNeil
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 197270

I, William Steel Mitchell, Surgeon of the Steam of Guinea, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Cards Punched

Clerk

Card

Card

Card

Card

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of October, 1929.

at St. George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John Mc Gilchrist

Service Number- 131

John Mc Gilchrist United States Consular Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee \$2.00 paid in U. S. Currency

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U. S. TAX	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. I.	U. S. A. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.
1st CABIN	9	2			2	11	1						25
2nd CABIN	14				20	1							36
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	23	2			22	12	1						61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 24	11	35
2nd Cabin 35	1	36
Steorage		
Total 49	12	61

2/5 Master

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A T U R A" Voy: 147 N.B. . Passengers sailing from Grenada, B. W. I. , 13th. October, 1929.

Total passengers	8
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. A., 21st October, 1929

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor (for hire and payment of his wages) supported by strike? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Thomas Holmes (Father) St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.J. Londen	No Self	Yes	1924 New Jersey 1929 Jersey	Mrs. Frank Bastow (Sister) 4 Pallant Ave. Londen, N.J.	Indefinite	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White	Brown	None
2	Thomas Holmes (Father) St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.J. Londen	No Brother	Yes	1920 New Jersey 1929 Jersey	Mrs. Frank Bastow (Sister) 4 Pallant Ave. Londen, N.J.	Indefinite	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Greenish - None
3	Mrs. W.M. Malone-Smith (Mother) St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y. New York	Yes Uncle	Yes	No	James E. Paterson (Uncle) 8 St. Nicholas Place, N.Y. City	Four Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Colored	Brown	Light Brown
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT McMERLIN** MASTER, of the **BRITISH S.S. "MATURA"**, from **GREENADA, B.W.I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ROBERT McMERLIN *Robert McMerlin*
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **29**
at **NEW YORK**

Sherrington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1929
at Lundad, B.W.I.

at Sancti Spiritus, S.W.I.
Nepesio R. C. Moreno
 Service No 1661. AMERICAN American Vice Consul

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by him. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—48

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M. A. T. U. R. A" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD BWI. 12TH. OCTOBER. 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	167581	DUMORET	PAUL	53		M	MERCHANT	Ys	ENGLISH	Ys	BRITISH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	19	3-3	10. 10. 29	TRINIDAD	SANTA CRUZ
2	167581	HART	MINERVA	53		F	LIBRARIAN	Ys	ENGLISH	Ys	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	1650	3-2	11. 10. 29	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
3		WEEKES	LEATHIE	14		F	SCHOOL GIRL	Ys	ENGLISH	Ys	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	ST. GEORGES	151,201	151,201	1. 10. 29	TRINIDAD	GUAYO	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21st of October

1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity			
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity				
1	ALICE DUMORET (WIFE) SANTA CRUZ, TRINIDAD	TRIN	SANTA CRUZ	Ys	SELF	3	NEW YORK	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 1/2	FR	BL	BN	NONE
2	JANE HART (MOTHER) 7 COBLENTZ AV. TAINIAO	TRIN	PORT OF SPAIN	NO	SELF	4	NEW YORK	7 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BL	NONE
3	LOUISA WEEKES (MOTHER) ST. GEORGES, GRENADA	PENN	WARREN	NO	MRS CLARE E. LOVE	Ys	NO	PERM	Ys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	FR	BLK	BN	NONE
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT MONTEKIN**, **MASTER**, of the **BRITISH S.S. "MAGURA"**, from **TRINIDAD**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ROBERT MONTEKIN

Robert Montekin

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **20**
at **NEW YORK**

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Davis, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Govt. of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 19 27.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.C.



James Brown
An. Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List /
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., 21ST. OCTOBER, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	(Father) Mr F. Greeves, 148 Regent Rd. Bourda, Georgetown	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Friend) Mrs V. Jackeon, 249 W., 121st St. New York	(To reside)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn Blk	Drk Gry	Large mole on chin
2	(Friend) H.L. Franck, 53 Brickdam, Georgetown	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6 Ms. N.Y.	(Friend) Walter Spence, c/o Union Central Life Ins. Co. 235 Broadway, N.Y.	(On leave)	Yes 8 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brn Brn	Brn	None
3	(Sister) Mrs F. Strang, 226 Camp St. Georgetown	California	N.Y. Self	Yes	No	(Sister) Mrs C. Cowenberg, 141 Kelburn Ave. Wilmar, Cal.	(To reside)	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair Blk	Brn	None
4	(Father) L.M. Nigtingale, Anne Regina, Essequibo	Philadelphia	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1 Ys N.Y. 3 Ms Phil.	(Friend) Jno. Southgate, 606 Green St. Woodbury, N.J.	(To reside)	Poss. ibly	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn	Brn	None
5	(Father) M. D'Aguiar, 27 North & Alexander Streets, Georgetown	N.Y. City	Yes	Sister	No	Will be met by sister	(Sister) Mrs D. Muesbesch, 3240 Kingsbridge Ave. N.Y.	(On holiday)	Yes 6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn	Brn	None
6	(Mother) Mrs P. Williams, Itnaca Village, Berbice	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Aunt) Mrs F. Henry, 2119 Madison Ave., New York	(To reside)	Yes 6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Blk Blk	Drk Brn	None
7	(Friend) Mrs Martin, 97 Regent Street, Georgetown	N.Y. City	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 15 Ys N.Y.	(Husband) Robt West, 140 W. 12nd. St. New York	(To settle)	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk Blk	Brn	None
8	(Brother) Frank Fernandes, 27 Sandibabb St. Kitty	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	330	No	(Sister) Mary Angela Fernandes, 212 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	(To settle)	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn	Brn	None
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT MONTEKIN MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "MATURA", from DEMETERA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ROBERT MONTEKIN

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW YORK

Shorpekin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MATURA" Sailing from DEMARA 7th October 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st October 9 139, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.					
1	BESS	ROBERT THEOPHILUS	40	-	M	M	British Guiana, 5th February, 1889	Southern District Federal Court, August 1927	206 Broadway, New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. "M A T U R A"

Sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, BWI. 12TH. OCTOBER, 192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 22nd, 1929

, 192 9.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MURRELL	JAMES	27		M		6TH. JULY, 1902 WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS		VALLEY VIEW, TEXAS
2	LOWE	CLARE EDWARD	40		M		30TH. OCTOBER, 1888. SPRING CREEK, PENN.		R3. Box 107, WARREN, PENN.
3	LOWE	WILHELMINA	40		F		11TH. OCTOBER, 1889. WARREN CO., PA.		R3. BOX 107, WARREN, PENN.
4	MAURE	HENRY	29		M		24TH. MAY, 1900. STONEHAM, PA.		14 MARION ST. E, WARREN, PENN.
5	DACH	FRANCIS	29		M		12TH. AUGUST, 1900. SHARON, PA.		250 ELM AVENUE, SHARON-MERCER CO. PENNA.
6	SEXTON	PATRICK	28		M		14TH. MARCH, 1901. WARREN, PA.		WARREN, PENN.
7	BAISH	FABER	35		M		7TH. MARCH, 1894. OLEAN, N. Y.		159 80 MAIN AVENUE, SHORON, PENNA.
8	ASPLANALP	JOHN	34		M		21ST. APRIL, 1895. FALLS CREEK, PA.		R. F. D. NO. 1, BOX 107, WARREN, PENNA.
9	ROWE	WILLIAM	30		M		14TH. MARCH, 1889. HOLLISTER, CALIF.		711 OAK STREET, BELLEFLEUR, CALIF.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Robert M. Miller

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. "M A T U R A" Voy: 147 M.B. sailing from Grenada, B. W. I. 13th. October, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. A. October 21st, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Velentjopoulos	James Demetrios	22	11	M	S		Court of Common Pleas, Youngstown, Ohio, January, 1925.	148 East, 61 Street, New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John M. Gilchrist
John M. Gilchrist United States Consular Agent.

Service Number:- 130

Robert M. Miller

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William St. L. Litch, Surgeon of the Islands of Grenada, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Empire Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of October, 1929.

at St. George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John Mc Gilchrist

Service Number: -132

John Mc Gilchrist United States Consular Agent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee \$2.00 paid in U. S. Currency.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M. A. T. U. R. A." Voy: 147 M.B.. Passengers sailing from Grenada, B. W. I., 13th. October, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Phillips	Lewis	34	1	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada, B.W.I.	St. John's	517337	Washington, D.C.	30th. July. 1929	Grenada, B.W.I.	St. John's		
2		Dubissette	Penton, Cyprian	18	11	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada, B.W.I.	St. George's	51192	Trinidad, B.W.I.	25th. Sept. 1929	Grenada, B.W.I.	St. George's		
3		Jones	Rama	30	7	M	Draper-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada, B.W.I.	St. David's	51189	Trinidad, B.W.I.	18th. Sept. 1929	Grenada, B.W.I.	St. David's		
4		Alexis	(Mrs) Eliza Jane	24	9	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada, B.W.I.	Carriacou	51187	Trinidad, B.W.I.	17th. Sept. 1929	Grenada, B.W.I.	Carriacou		
5		Alexis	John Joseph	-	8	M	None	No	-----	No	British West Indian	Grenada, B.W.I.	Carriacou	51188	Trinidad, B.W.I.	17th. Sept. 1929	Grenada, B.W.I.	Carriacou		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OCT 21 1929

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. A., 21st of October, 19 29

143

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is or has been in or is or has been in the United States in violation of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens	Whether alien is or has been in the United States in violation of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens	Whether alien is or has been in the United States in violation of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens	Whether alien is or has been in the United States in violation of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens	Whether alien is or has been in the United States in violation of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens	Whether alien is or has been in the United States in violation of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens	Whether alien is or has been in the United States in violation of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens	Whether alien is or has been in the United States in violation of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens	Whether alien is or has been in the United States in violation of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States in violation of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens	Whether alien is or has been in the United States in violation of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens										Whether alien is or has been in the United States in violation of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens
1	Mrs. Mary Phillips (Mother) St. John's, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1923	New York	Mrs. Mary Phillips (Wife) 54	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Black (Dark)	Cut below the chin.
2	Felix Sylvester (Uncle-in-law) St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No	---	---	Joseph Dubiasette (Father) 2253	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Black
3	Julien G. Jones (Brother) St. David's, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	---	---	Alfred Jones (Brother) 56	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Black	Black
4	Jemima Cayenne (Sister) Carriacou, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	1924	New York	Joseph Alexis (Husband) 411	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black	Black
5	Jemima Cayenne (Aunt) Carriacou, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	---	---	Joseph Alexis (Father) 411	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 -	Black	Black
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert McMeekin, Master, of the British S.S. "Matura", from Grenada, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert McMeekin

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 36 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 39 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

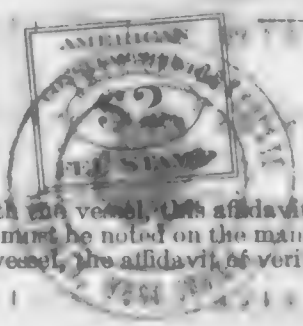
I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1929

at Trinidad, A. W. I.

Service No. 166d



Reynold L. Demarest

American Vice Consul

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA"

Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD BWI,

12TH. OCTOBER, 1929

Total passengers	19
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21st of October

1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by day corporation, society, mutual aid society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of stay											Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
1	MARIE MOTTLEY (WIFE) 8 NELSON ST. TRINIDAD	Trinidad	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				Yes	A FEW DAYS	NEW YORK	TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	HUBERT SHARON (UNCLE) 46 ARCHER ST. TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				Yes	FEW DAYS	NEW YORK	TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	BLK	BLK	BN	NONE
3	JOHN SMALL (UNCLE) 10 FRENCH ST. TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				Yes	FEW DAYS	NEW YORK	TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	BLK	BLK	BN	TATTOO MARKS
4	EMANUEL LEACOCK (COUSIN) 3 BRATANT ST. TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				Yes	FEW DAYS	BOB TON	TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	BLK	BLK	BN	NONE
5	MARY MATTHEW (MOTHER) ST. DAVID, DOMINICA	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				Yes	FEW DAYS	NEW YORK	TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	BN	BLK	BN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
6	SUNNA BROWN (MOTHER) 5 ROSE HILL, TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				Yes	FEW DAYS	NEW YORK	TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	BLK	BLK	BN	NONE
7	ESTELLA PRYME (WIFE) 6A QUARRY ST. TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				Yes	FEW DAYS	NEW YORK	TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	BLK	BLK	BN	NONE
8	ALICE AMIE (MOTHER) 23 GEORGE ST. TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				Yes	FEW DAYS	FLOR IDA	TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	BN	BLK	BN	TATTOO MARKS
9	FLORENCE WILLIAM (FRIEND) 38 ABERCROMBY ST. TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				Yes	FEW DAYS	NEW YORK	TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
10	EMILIA COWAN (MOTHER) 11 ROBERTS ST. TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				Yes	FEW DAYS	SAN FRANCISCO	TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	BLK	BLK	GR	NONE
11	ALBERTHA FLEMING (AUNT) 12 NELSON ST. TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				Yes	FEW DAYS	NEW YORK	TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	BLK	BLK	BN	CUT ON RIGHT FOREARM
12	JANE SEALEY (FRIEND) 16 MARINE SQ. TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				Yes	FEW DAYS	NEW YORK	TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
13	MAGGIE SMALL (MOTHER) 58 NELSON ST. TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				Yes	FEW DAYS	NEW YORK	TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	BLK	BLK	BN	NONE
14	MIRIAM ALLEN (WIFE) 3 RICE PLACE, TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				Yes	FEW DAYS	NEW YORK	TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	BLK	BLK	BN	NONE
15	ETHEL HACKSHAW (WIFE) 27 OXFORD ST. TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				Yes	FEW DAYS	NEW YORK	TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	BLK	BLK	BN	NONE
16	CAMELA JOSEPH (FRIEND) 92 NELSON ST. TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				Yes	FEW DAYS	NEW YORK	TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	BLK	BLK	BN	TATTOO MARKS ON FOREARM
17	THEODORA EMANUEL (MOTHER) 65 PARK ST. TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				No			TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	BN	BLK	BN	NONE
18	LOUISA HARRIS (MOTHER) 48 ALFREDO ST. TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				No			TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	BLK	BLK	BN	NONE
19	JOHN CROOKS (FATHER) 18 NIZAM ST. TRINIDAD	do	MV SOUTHERN PRINCE				No			TO JOIN "SOUTHERN PRINCE" AT NEW YORK HARBOUR	INTRAN SIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	BLK	BLK	BN	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT McNECKIE** MASTER, of the **BRITISH S.S. "MATURA"**, from **TRINIDAD**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ROBERT McNECKIE *Robert McNeckie*
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **20**
at **New York**

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

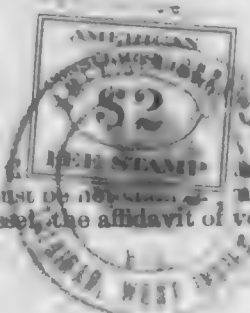
I, Alfredo R. Demorest, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1929

at Sanitad, B.W.I.

Service No. 1663



Alfredo R. Demorest

American Vice Consul

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be manifested before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A T U R A"

Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD BWI.

12TH. OCTOBER, 1929.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MATURA

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

147

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers, must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21st of October

1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT MAMMILLI**, MASTER, of the **BRITISH S.S. "MAURA"**, from **TRINIDAD**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ROBERT MAMMILLI *Robert Mammilli*
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **29**
at **NEW YORK**

Shanklin
Immigration Officer.

14-285

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Gair, Surgeon of the Ship of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty - six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1929 N.B.
at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.



Harold R. Brown
Consul General
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This is a true copy of the original signed by Harold R. Brown, American Consul, at Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, dated 7th. day of October, 1929.

Booker Bros., McConnell & Co. Ltd.
Agents: THE TRINIDAD LINE,
DEF H. H. Hamilton

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NATURA" Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA B.C., 7TH OCTOBER, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	V. 11/300 ④ 22/2/300	ANDRIES	Jno. Michael	36	11	M	S	Student for priest-hood	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	B. Guiana	Georgetown	14	Georgetown B.G.	21/9/29.	B. Guiana	Georgetown
2		WILSON	Levin Eliza	59	12	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	B. Guiana	Georgetown	14	Georgetown B.G.	2/7/29.	B. Guiana	Georgetown
3		DE WINDT	Charles	19	8	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	B. Guiana	Georgetown	14	Georgetown B.G.	19/9/29.	B. Guiana	Georgetown
4		LYGHT	Blanch C.	58	1	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	B. Guiana	Georgetown	14	Georgetown B.G.	5/10/29.	B. Guiana	Georgetown
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U. S. A.

21ST. OCT. 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, which?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, which?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, which?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, which?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, which?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, which?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, which?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, which?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, which?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, which?				
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, which?										Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, which?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, which?		
1	(Uncle) Fortune Augustus Coyne, Pouderoysa, U.S.	St. Louis	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	St Augustine's College, St Louis, Miss.	(To study for the priesthood)	Yes	9 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scar over left eyelid
2	(Daughter) G. Houville, 227 South St. Georgetown	New York	-	Yes	Daughter \$5	No	-	-	(Daughter) Mrs P. King, 321 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	(To reside) 12	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scar under left eye
3	(Mother) Mrs A. Caines, 223 Camp St. Georgetown	New York	-	Yes	Father \$37	No	-	-	(Father) Mr C. de Windt, 408 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.	(To reside) 12	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clr	Blk	Brn	None
4	(Husband) Hestley Lyght, 112 Regent St. Bourda, Georgetown B.G.	New York	-	Yes	Children \$30	Yes	15	1926-27	(Daughter) Mrs G. Cummings, 517 W. 121st St. N.Y.	(To reside) 12	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Clr	Blk	Brn	None
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT M. MULLER**, MASTER, of the **STEAMSHIP S.S. "MADARA"**, from **PARANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ROBERT M. MULLER *Robert Muller*
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **29**
at **NEW YORK**

Franklin
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Number

150

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD BWJ. 12TH.OCTOBER, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 21st October, 1929.

Robert M. Muecke
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. 151

FURNESS WITBY & CO.

arrived

OCT. 21, 1929

, 19 ,

M.

, from

Oct 31

S. I. MATURO 10/21/29

[illegible]

Robert M. McClellan
Master.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Position	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Ethnicity	Nationality	Height
18	Quastad.	Victor	O.S.	4/10/29	"	"	"	"	5.7 135
19	Vorreals.	John	Wireless Operator	30/4/29	New York	"	"	"	5.6 134
20	Hill.	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 139
21	Ferguson.	Walter	Chf.Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 155
22	Coswell.	James	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 160
23	Mowdsley.	George	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	5.6 135
24	Spelman.	Thomas	4th.	15/8/29	"	"	"	"	5.7 140
25	Delfleish.	Gordon S.	5th.	30/8/29	Trinidad	"	"	"	5.7 140
26	Austin.	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 190
27	Hurco.	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6 145
28	Simon.	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9 145
29	Lewis.	James	Pireman	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 165

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 30th, 1929

I, master of the Robert McMeekin S. S. MATURA (BRITISH)
from port of Grenada ^(Nationality) S. S. I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>64</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>2</u>	Seamen left in hospital (seamen)	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>2</u>	Total crew this date	<u>63</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 21st, 1929, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 30, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct 30th, 1929 for Grenada, Trinidad & Demerara via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 153

Vessel "MATURA" (BRITISH), arriving at, New York, N.Y., October 21st, 1929, from the port of Demerara, Trinidad & Grenada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McMeekin.	Robert			Master	19/9/29	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5.10	170	
2	Helliday.	Charles			Chief Officer	30/4/29	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5.9	201	
3	Jones.	Owen			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Welsh	"	5.5 1/2	185	
4	Armstrong.	William A.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	60	M	English	"	5.6 1/2	165	
5	Harwood.	Alfred			Carpenter	30/8/29	Trinidad	"	"	46	M	African	"	5.7	163	
6	Philips.	Isopold			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	160	
7	Cummings.	James			Qrt. Master	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.7	155	
8	Goodrow.	Byron			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	150	
9	Melville.	Oluid			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	158	
10	Questel.	Wilfred			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	185	
11	Magras.	St. Rene			A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	W. Indian	French	5.7	160	
12	Hinkson.	James			A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	M	African	British	5.8	170	
13	Baptiste.	William			A.B.	"	"	"	NO	66	M	"	"	5.7	170	
14	Vanuter.	John			A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	"	Dutch	5.7	145	
15	Baptiste.	Uriah			A.B.	4/10/29	"	"	"	50	M	"	British	5.6	145	
16	Jones.	Edward			A.B.	30/8/29	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.9	160	
17	Stowe.	Adolphus			A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	135	
18	Baptiste.	James			Seiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	
19	Questel.	Victor			O.S.	4/10/29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	134	
20	Verralls.	John			Wireless Operator	30/4/29	New York	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.7	139	
21	Hill.	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	139	
22	Ferguson.	Walter			Chf. Engineer.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Welsh	"	5.7	155	
23	Oswald.	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	U.S.A.	5.7	160	
24	Mowdsley.	George			3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	British	5.6	135	
25	Spelman.	Thomas			4th "	15/8/29	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	140	
26	Delfleish.	Gordon S.			5th "	30/8/29	Trinidad	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.7	140	
27	Austin.	William			Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	M	African	"	5.7	190	
28	Burro.	Isomel			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	
29	Simen.	James			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	145	
30	Lewis.	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	165	

Line TRINIDAD
Owners FURNESS WILBY & CO., LTD.,
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert M. McKinn Master of the British S.S. "MATURA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert M. McKinn Robert M. McKinn
Master, British S.S. "MATURA"

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MATURA" (BRITISH), arriving at, New York, N.Y., October 21st, 1929, from the port of Demerara, Trinidad & Grenada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Arindel, Robert			Fireman	30/8/29 Trinidad	No	Yes	31	M	African	British	5.5	160	
2	Dickson, George			"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	150	
3	Greenidge, Arthur			"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	140	
4	Simen, Gladstone			"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	145	
5	Peters, Henry			"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	180	
6	Clark, Edwin			Trimmer	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	135	
7	Clark, Leonard			"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	135	
8	Hunte, Dudley			"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	140	
9	Boord, Alburn			"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	135	
10	Waterman, Preston			"	"	"	No	29	M	"	"	5.7	155	
11	Taylor, Felix			"	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.6	125	
12	Braithwaite, Wilbur			Messboy	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	132	
13	Foss, Roy G.			Chief Steward	30/4/29 New York	"	"	43	M	English	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
14	Clarke, Randolph			2nd	"	"	"	42	M	African	British	5.8	160	
15	Milne, Jessie			Stewardess	"	"	"	42	F	Scotch	"	5.2	106	
16	James, Clifford			Chief Cook	30/8/29 Trinidad	"	"	34	M	African	"	5.8	250	
17	Francis, Leslie			2nd	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	165	
18	Iyana, Hilton			3rd	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	151	
19	McCarty, Axel			Baker	30/4/29 New York	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	140	
20	Tully, James			Butcher	12/10/29 Trinidad	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	145	
21	Barwick, Samuel			Pantryman	4/10/29 Trinidad	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	165	
22	Herbert, Eyr			2nd Cabin Steward	30/8/29	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	140	
23	Green, Fitz			Messman	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	160	
24	Higgins, Philip			Waiter	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	140	
25	James, Leopold			"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	135	
26	Robinson, Martin			"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	155	
27	Mohamed, Henri			"	"	"	"	32	M	Indian	"	5.2	120	
28	Hell, Stanley			"	"	"	"	46	M	African	"	5.8	150	
29	Andrews, David			"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	140	
30	Beach, Joseph			"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	172	

Line TRINIDAD
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert McMeekin Master of the British S.S. "MATURA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert McMeekin *Robert McMeekin*
Master, BRITISH S.S. "MATURA"

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

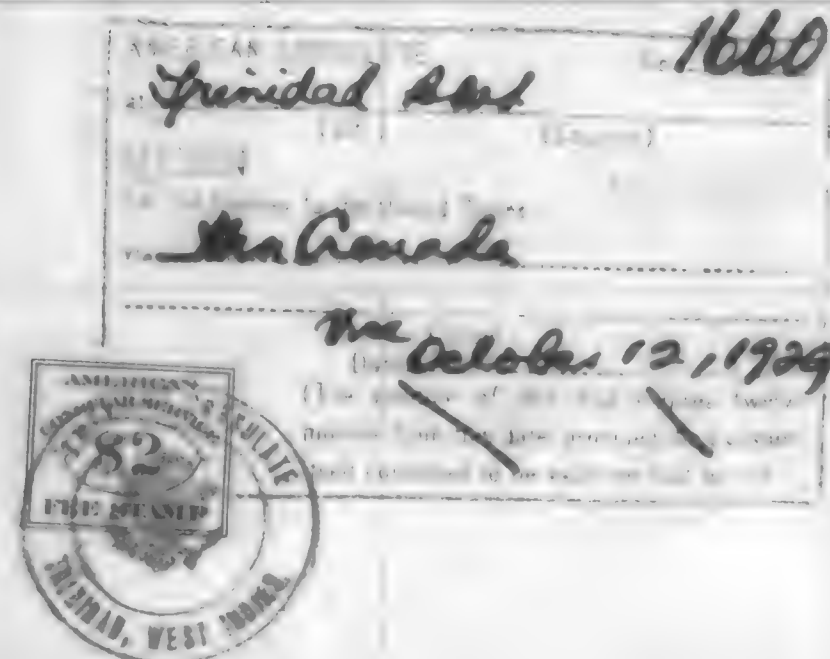
155

Vessel **"MATURA"** (BRITISH), arriving at, **New York, N.Y.**, **October 31st**, 19 **29**, from the port of **Demerara, Trinidad & Grenada**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henry. Robert	✓		Writer	30/8/29	Trinidad	NO	Yes	52	M	African	British	5.5	155	
2	Martins. Bille	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	W. Indian	French	5.8	140	
3	Clarke. Hugh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	African	British	5.8	140	
4	Ward. Benjamin	✓		"	4/9/29	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	120	

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, P.W.I.
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
 to this crew list has been granted in accord-
 ance with regulations prescribed by the De-
 partment of State.

[Signature]
 Vice Consul of the United States of America



Line **TRINIDAD**
 Owners **FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.**
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-21-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert McNeekin Master of the British S.S. "Mature", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert McNeekin Robert McNeekin
Master, British S.S. "Mature"

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 29

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
BILL NO. 197284
NOV 6 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

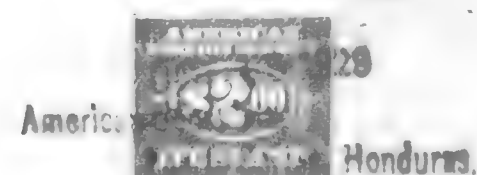
I, Alfred Gagg, Surgeon of the Porter Development Co., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1929

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras.

Signature No. 1121



Archer Woodford
Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sancho

4/5

10-21-29

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLANCHO Passengers sailing from PUERTO CORTES, Hond., October 16th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DRECHSEL	Hector C.	16	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Sp.	Yes	Honduras	Sp. Americ.	Honduras	Amapala	140	Tegucigalpa	Sept. 28th 1928	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2	on board	ARELLANO	Raul	20	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Sp.	Yes	Honduras	Sp. Americ.	Honduras	Marcala	53	Puerto Cortes	Oct. 15th 1929	Honduras	Pto. Cortes
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

#1 Hector C Drechsel did not sail
T. Ang...
S. S. ...

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW York, N.Y.

October 21, 1929

157

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to some other insular possession in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. O. C. (3) The A. O. U. W. (4) The M. W. A. (5) The P. O. S. (6) The L. O. J. (7) The K. P. (8) The S. O. S. (9) The G. O. P. (10) The U. S. A. (11) The N. Y. S. (12) The N. J. S. (13) The N. C. S. (14) The S. C. S. (15) The T. S. S. (16) The V. S. S. (17) The W. S. S. (18) The X. S. S. (19) The Y. S. S. (20) The Z. S. S. (21) The A. S. S. (22) The B. S. S. (23) The C. S. S. (24) The D. S. S. (25) The E. S. S. (26) The F. S. S. (27) The G. S. S. (28) The H. S. S. (29) The I. S. S. (30) The J. S. S. (31) The K. S. S. (32) The L. S. S. (33) The M. S. S. (34) The N. S. S. (35) The O. S. S. (36) The P. S. S. (37) The Q. S. S. (38) The R. S. S. (39) The S. S. S. (40) The T. S. S. (41) The U. S. S. (42) The V. S. S. (43) The W. S. S. (44) The X. S. S. (45) The Y. S. S. (46) The Z. S. S. (47) The A. S. S. (48) The B. S. S. (49) The C. S. S. (50) The D. S. S. (51) The E. S. S. (52) The F. S. S. (53) The G. S. S. (54) The H. S. S. (55) The I. S. S. (56) The J. S. S. (57) The K. S. S. (58) The L. S. S. (59) The M. S. S. (60) The N. S. S. (61) The O. S. S. (62) The P. S. S. (63) The Q. S. S. (64) The R. S. S. (65) The S. S. S. (66) The T. S. S. (67) The U. S. S. (68) The V. S. S. (69) The W. S. S. (70) The X. S. S. (71) The Y. S. S. (72) The Z. S. S. (73) The A. S. S. (74) The B. S. S. (75) The C. S. S. (76) The D. S. S. (77) The E. S. S. (78) The F. S. S. (79) The G. S. S. (80) The H. S. S. (81) The I. S. S. (82) The J. S. S. (83) The K. S. S. (84) The L. S. S. (85) The M. S. S. (86) The N. S. S. (87) The O. S. S. (88) The P. S. S. (89) The Q. S. S. (90) The R. S. S. (91) The S. S. S. (92) The T. S. S. (93) The U. S. S. (94) The V. S. S. (95) The W. S. S. (96) The X. S. S. (97) The Y. S. S. (98) The Z. S. S. (99) The A. S. S. (100) The B. S. S. (101) The C. S. S. (102) The D. S. S. (103) The E. S. S. (104) The F. S. S. (105) The G. S. S. (106) The H. S. S. (107) The I. S. S. (108) The J. S. S. (109) The K. S. S. (110) The L. S. S. (111) The M. S. S. (112) The N. S. S. (113) The O. S. S. (114) The P. S. S. (115) The Q. S. S. (116) The R. S. S. (117) The S. S. S. (118) The T. S. S. (119) The U. S. S. (120) The V. S. S. (121) The W. S. S. (122) The X. S. S. (123) The Y. S. S. (124) The Z. S. S. (125) The A. S. S. (126) The B. S. S. (127) The C. S. S. (128) The D. S. S. (129) The E. S. S. (130) The F. S. S. (131) The G. S. S. (132) The H. S. S. (133) The I. S. S. (134) The J. S. S. (135) The K. S. S. (136) The L. S. S. (137) The M. S. S. (138) The N. S. S. (139) The O. S. S. (140) The P. S. S. (141) The Q. S. S. (142) The R. S. S. (143) The S. S. S. (144) The T. S. S. (145) The U. S. S. (146) The V. S. S. (147) The W. S. S. (148) The X. S. S. (149) The Y. S. S. (150) The Z. S. S. (151) The A. S. S. (152) The B. S. S. (153) The C. S. S. (154) The D. S. S. (155) The E. S. S. (156) The F. S. S. (157) The G. S. S. (158) The H. S. S. (159) The I. S. S. (160) The J. S. S. (161) The K. S. S. (162) The L. S. S. (163) The M. S. S. (164) The N. S. S. (165) The O. S. S. (166) The P. S. S. (167) The Q. S. S. (168) The R. S. S. (169) The S. S. S. (170) The T. S. S. (171) The U. S. S. (172) The V. S. S. (173) The W. S. S. (174) The X. S. S. (175) The Y. S. S. (176) The Z. S. S. (177) The A. S. S. (178) The B. S. S. (179) The C. S. S. (180) The D. S. S. (181) The E. S. S. (182) The F. S. S. (183) The G. S. S. (184) The H. S. S. (185) The I. S. S. (186) The J. S. S. (187) The K. S. S. (188) The L. S. S. (189) The M. S. S. (190) The N. S. S. (191) The O. S. S. (192) The P. S. S. (193) The Q. S. S. (194) The R. S. S. (195) The S. S. S. (196) The T. S. S. (197) The U. S. S. (198) The V. S. S. (199) The W. S. S. (200) The X. S. S. (201) The Y. S. S. (202) The Z. S. S. (203) The A. S. S. (204) The B. S. S. (205) The C. S. S. (206) The D. S. S. (207) The E. S. S. (208) The F. S. S. (209) The G. S. S. (210) The H. S. S. (211) The I. S. S. (212) The J. S. S. (213) The K. S. S. (214) The L. S. S. (215) The M. S. S. (216) The N. S. S. (217) The O. S. S. (218) The P. S. S. (219) The Q. S. S. (220) The R. S. S. (221) The S. S. S. (222) The T. S. S. (223) The U. S. S. (224) The V. S. S. (225) The W. S. S. (226) The X. S. S. (227) The Y. S. S. (228) The Z. S. S. (229) The A. S. S. (230) The B. S. S. (231) The C. S. S. (232) The D. S. S. (233) The E. S. S. (234) The F. S. S. (235) The G. S. S. (236) The H. S. S. (237) The I. S. S. (238) The J. S. S. (239) The K. S. S. (240) The L. S. S. (241) The M. S. S. (242) The N. S. S. (243) The O. S. S. (244) The P. S. S. (245) The Q. S. S. (246) The R. S. S. (247) The S. S. S. (248) The T. S. S. (249) The U. S. S. (250) The V. S. S. (251) The W. S. S. (252) The X. S. S. (253) The Y. S. S. (254) The Z. S. S. (255) The A. S. S. (256) The B. S. S. (257) The C. S. S. (258) The D. S. S. (259) The E. S. S. (260) The F. S. S. (261) The G. S. S. (262) The H. S. S. (263) The I. S. S. (264) The J. S. S. (265) The K. S. S. (266) The L. S. S. (267) The M. S. S. (268) The N. S. S. (269) The O. S. S. (270) The P. S. S. (271) The Q. S. S. (272) The R. S. S. (273) The S. S. S. (274) The T. S. S. (275) The U. S. S. (276) The V. S. S. (277) The W. S. S. (278) The X. S. S. (279) The Y. S. S. (280) The Z. S. S. (281) The A. S. S. (282) The B. S. S. (283) The C. S. S. (284) The D. S. S. (285) The E. S. S. (286) The F. S. S. (287) The G. S. S. (288) The H. S. S. (289) The I. S. S. (290) The J. S. S. (291) The K. S. S. (292) The L. S. S. (293) The M. S. S. (294) The N. S. S. (295) The O. S. S. (296) The P. S. S. (297) The Q. S. S. (298) The R. S. S. (299) The S. S. S. (300) The T. S. S. (301) The U. S. S. (302) The V. S. S. (303) The W. S. S. (304) The X. S. S. (305) The Y. S. S. (306) The Z. S. S. (307) The A. S. S. (308) The B. S. S. (309) The C. S. S. (310) The D. S. S. (311) The E. S. S. (312) The F. S. S. (313) The G. S. S. (314) The H. S. S. (315) The I. S. S. (316) The J. S. S. (317) The K. S. S. (318) The L. S. S. (319) The M. S. S. (320) The N. S. S. (321) The O. S. S. (322) The P. S. S. (323) The Q. S. S. (324) The R. S. S. (325) The S. S. S. (326) The T. S. S. (327) The U. S. S. (328) The V. S. S. (329) The W. S. S. (330) The X. S. S. (331) The Y. S. S. (332) The Z. S. S. (333) The A. S. S. (334) The B. S. S. (335) The C. S. S. (336) The D. S. S. (337) The E. S. S. (338) The F. S. S. (339) The G. S. S. (340) The H. S. S. (341) The I. S. S. (342) The J. S. S. (343) The K. S. S. (344) The L. S. S. (345) The M. S. S. (346) The N. S. S. (347) The O. S. S. (348) The P. S. S. (349) The Q. S. S. (350) The R. S. S. (351) The S. S. S. (352) The T. S. S. (353) The U. S. S. (354) The V. S. S. (355) The W. S. S. (356) The X. S. S. (357) The Y. S. S. (358) The Z. S. S. (359) The A. S. S. (360) The B. S. S. (361) The C. S. S. (362) The D. S. S. (363) The E. S. S. (364) The F. S. S. (365) The G. S. S. (366) The H. S. S. (367) The I. S. S. (368) The J. S. S. (369) The K. S. S. (370) The L. S. S. (371) The M. S. S. (372) The N. S. S. (373) The O. S. S. (374) The P. S. S. (375) The Q. S. S. (376) The R. S. S. (377) The S. S. S. (378) The T. S. S. (379) The U. S. S. (380) The V. S. S. (381) The W. S. S. (382) The X. S. S. (383) The Y. S. S. (384) The Z. S. S. (385) The A. S. S. (386) The B. S. S. (387) The C. S. S. (388) The D. S. S. (389) The E. S. S. (390) The F. S. S. (391) The G. S. S. (392) The H. S. S. (393) The I. S. S. (394) The J. S. S. (395) The K. S. S. (396) The L. S. S. (397) The M. S. S. (398) The N. S. S. (399) The O. S. S. (400) The P. S. S. (401) The Q. S. S. (402) The R. S. S. (403) The S. S. S. (404) The T. S. S. (405) The U. S. S. (406) The V. S. S. (407) The W. S. S. (408) The X. S. S. (409) The Y. S. S. (410) The Z. S. S. (411) The A. S. S. (412) The B. S. S. (413) The C. S. S. (414) The D. S. S. (415) The E. S. S. (416) The F. S. S. (417) The G. S. S. (418) The H. S. S. (419) The I. S. S. (420) The J. S. S. (421) The K. S. S. (422) The L. S. S. (423) The M. S. S. (424) The N. S. S. (425) The O. S. S. (426) The P. S. S. (427) The Q. S. S. (428) The R. S. S. (429) The S. S. S. (430) The T. S. S. (431) The U. S. S. (432) The V. S. S. (433) The W. S. S. (434) The X. S. S. (435) The Y. S. S. (436) The Z. S. S. (437) The A. S. S. (438) The B. S. S. (439) The C. S. S. (440) The D. S. S. (441) The E. S. S. (442) The F. S. S. (443) The G. S. S. (444) The H. S. S. (445) The I. S. S. (446) The J. S. S. (447) The K. S. S. (448) The L. S. S. (449) The M. S. S. (450) The N. S. S. (451) The O. S. S. (452) The P. S. S. (453) The Q. S. S. (454) The R. S. S. (455) The S. S. S. (456) The T. S. S. (457) The U. S. S. (458) The V. S. S. (459) The W. S. S. (460) The X. S. S. (461) The Y. S. S. (462) The Z. S. S. (463) The A. S. S. (464) The B. S. S. (465) The C. S. S. (466) The D. S. S. (467) The E. S. S. (468) The F. S. S. (469) The G. S. S. (470) The H. S. S. (471) The I. S. S. (472) The J. S. S. (473) The K. S. S. (474) The L. S. S. (475) The M. S. S. (476) The N. S. S. (477) The O. S. S. (478) The P. S. S. (479) The Q. S. S. (480) The R. S. S. (481) The S. S. S. (482) The T. S. S. (483) The U. S. S. (484) The V. S. S. (485) The W. S. S. (486) The X. S. S. (487) The Y. S. S. (488) The Z. S. S. (489) The A. S. S. (490) The B. S. S. (491) The C. S. S. (492) The D. S. S. (493) The E. S. S. (494) The F. S. S. (495) The G. S. S. (496) The H. S. S. (497) The I. S. S. (498) The J. S. S. (499) The K. S. S. (500) The L. S. S. (501) The M. S. S. (502) The N. S. S. (503) The O. S. S. (504) The P. S. S. (505) The Q. S. S. (506) The R. S. S. (507) The S. S. S. (508) The T. S. S. (509) The U. S. S. (510) The V. S. S. (511) The W. S. S. (512) The X. S. S. (513) The Y. S. S. (514) The Z. S. S. (515) The A. S. S. (516) The B. S. S. (517) The C. S. S. (518) The D. S. S. (519) The E. S. S. (520) The F. S. S. (521) The G. S. S. (522) The H. S. S. (523) The I. S. S. (524) The J. S. S. (525) The K. S. S. (526) The L. S. S. (527) The M. S. S. (528) The N. S. S. (529) The O. S. S. (530) The P. S. S. (531) The Q. S. S. (532) The R. S. S. (533) The S. S. S. (534) The T. S. S. (535) The U. S. S. (536) The V. S. S. (537) The W. S. S. (538) The X. S. S. (539) The Y. S. S. (540) The Z. S. S. (541) The A. S. S. (542) The B. S. S. (543) The C. S. S. (544) The D. S. S. (545) The E. S. S. (546) The F. S. S. (547) The G. S. S. (548) The H. S. S. (549) The I. S. S. (550) The J. S. S. (551) The K. S. S. (552) The L. S. S. (553) The M. S. S. (554) The N. S. S. (555) The O. S. S. (556) The P. S. S. (557) The Q. S. S. (558) The R. S. S. (559) The S. S. S. (560) The T. S. S. (561) The U. S. S. (562) The V. S. S. (563) The W. S. S. (564) The X. S. S. (565) The Y. S. S. (566) The Z. S. S. (567) The A. S. S. (568) The B. S. S. (569) The C. S. S. (570) The D. S. S. (571) The E. S. S. (572) The F. S. S. (573) The G. S. S. (574) The H. S. S. (575) The I. S. S. (576) The J. S. S. (577) The K. S. S. (578) The L. S. S. (579) The M. S. S. (580) The N. S. S. (581) The O. S. S. (582) The P. S. S. (583) The Q. S. S. (584) The R. S. S. (585) The S. S. S. (586) The T. S. S. (587) The U. S. S. (588) The V. S. S. (589) The W. S. S. (590) The X. S. S. (591) The Y. S. S. (592) The Z. S. S. (593) The A. S. S. (594) The B. S. S. (595) The C. S. S. (596) The D. S. S. (597) The E. S. S. (598) The F. S. S. (599) The G. S. S. (600) The H. S. S. (601) The I. S. S. (602) The J. S. S. (603) The K. S. S. (604) The L. S. S. (605) The M. S. S. (606) The N. S. S. (607) The O. S. S. (608) The P. S. S. (609) The Q. S. S. (610) The R. S. S. (611) The S. S. S. (612) The T. S. S. (613) The U. S. S. (614) The V. S. S. (615) The W. S. S. (616) The X. S. S. (617) The Y. S. S. (618) The Z. S. S. (619) The A. S. S. (620) The B. S. S. (621) The C. S. S. (622) The D. S. S. (623) The E. S. S. (624) The F. S. S. (625) The G. S. S. (626) The H. S. S. (627) The I. S. S. (628) The J. S. S. (629) The K. S. S. (630) The L. S. S. (631) The M. S. S. (632) The N. S. S. (633) The O. S. S. (634) The P. S. S. (635) The Q. S. S. (636) The R. S. S. (637) The S. S. S. (638) The T. S. S. (639) The U. S. S. (640) The V. S. S. (641) The W. S. S. (642) The X. S. S. (643) The Y. S. S. (644) The Z. S. S. (645) The A. S. S. (646) The B. S. S. (647) The C. S. S. (648) The D. S. S. (649) The E. S. S. (650) The F. S. S. (651) The G. S. S. (652) The H. S. S. (653) The I. S. S. (654) The J. S. S. (655) The K. S. S. (656) The L. S. S. (657) The M. S. S. (658) The N. S. S. (659) The O. S. S. (660) The P. S. S. (661) The Q. S. S. (662) The R. S. S. (663) The S. S. S. (664) The T. S. S. (665) The U. S. S. (666) The V. S. S. (667) The W. S. S. (668) The X. S. S. (669) The Y. S. S. (670) The Z. S. S. (671) The A. S. S. (672) The B. S. S. (673) The C. S. S. (674) The D. S. S. (675) The E. S. S. (676) The F. S. S. (677) The G. S. S. (678) The H. S. S. (679) The I. S. S. (680) The J. S. S. (681) The K. S. S. (682) The L. S. S. (683) The M. S. S. (684) The N. S. S. (685) The O. S. S. (686) The P. S. S. (687) The Q. S. S. (688) The R. S. S. (689) The S. S. S. (690) The T. S. S. (691) The U. S. S. (692) The V. S. S. (693) The W. S. S. (694) The X. S. S. (695) The Y. S. S. (696) The Z. S. S. (697) The A. S. S. (698) The B. S. S. (699) The C. S. S. (700) The D. S. S. (701) The E. S. S. (702) The F. S. S. (703) The G. S. S. (704) The H. S. S. (705) The I. S. S. (706) The J. S. S. (707) The K. S. S. (708) The L. S. S. (709) The M. S. S. (710) The N. S. S. (711) The O. S. S. (712) The P. S. S. (713) The Q. S. S. (714) The R. S. S. (715) The S. S. S. (716) The T. S. S. (717) The U. S. S. (718) The V. S. S. (719) The W. S. S. (720) The X. S. S. (721) The Y. S. S. (722) The Z. S. S. (723) The A. S. S. (724) The B. S. S. (725) The C. S. S. (726) The D. S. S. (727) The E. S. S. (728) The F. S. S. (729) The G. S. S. (730) The H. S. S. (731) The I. S. S. (732) The J. S. S. (733) The K. S. S. (734) The L. S. S. (735) The M. S. S. (736) The N. S. S. (737) The O. S. S. (738) The P. S. S. (739) The Q. S. S. (740) The R. S. S. (741) The S. S. S. (742) The T. S. S. (743) The U. S. S. (744) The V. S. S. (745) The W. S. S. (746) The X. S. S. (747) The Y. S. S. (748) The Z. S. S. (749) The A. S. S. (750) The B. S. S. (751) The C. S. S. (752) The D. S. S. (753) The E. S. S. (754) The F. S. S. (755) The G. S. S. (756) The H. S. S. (757) The I. S. S. (758) The J. S. S. (759) The K. S. S. (760) The L. S. S. (761) The M. S. S. (762) The N. S. S. (763) The O. S. S. (764) The P. S. S. (765) The Q. S. S. (766) The R. S. S. (767) The S. S. S. (768) The T. S. S. (769) The U. S. S. (770) The V. S. S. (771) The W. S. S. (772) The X. S. S. (773) The Y. S. S. (774) The Z. S. S. (775) The A. S. S. (776) The B. S. S. (777) The C. S. S. (778) The D. S. S. (779) The E. S. S. (780) The F. S. S. (781) The G. S. S. (782) The H. S. S. (783) The I. S. S. (784) The J. S. S. (785) The K. S. S. (786) The L. S. S. (787) The M. S. S. (788) The N. S. S. (789) The O. S. S. (790) The P. S. S. (791) The Q. S. S. (792) The R. S. S. (793) The S. S. S. (794) The T. S. S. (795) The U. S. S. (796) The V. S. S. (797) The W. S. S. (798) The X. S. S. (799) The Y. S. S. (800) The Z. S. S. (801) The A. S. S. (802) The B. S. S. (803) The C. S. S. (804) The D. S. S. (805) The E. S. S. (806) The F. S. S. (807) The G. S. S. (808) The H. S. S. (809) The I. S. S. (810) The J. S. S. (811) The K. S. S. (812) The L. S. S. (813) The M. S. S. (814) The N. S. S. (815) The O. S. S. (816) The P. S. S. (817) The Q. S. S. (818) The R. S. S. (819) The S. S. S. (820) The T. S. S. (821) The U. S. S. (822) The V. S. S. (823) The W. S. S. (824) The X. S. S. (825) The Y. S. S. (826) The Z. S. S. (827) The A. S. S. (828) The B. S. S. (829) The C. S. S. (830) The D. S. S. (831) The E. S. S. (832) The F. S. S. (833) The G. S. S. (834) The H. S. S. (835) The I. S. S. (836) The J. S. S. (837) The K. S. S. (838) The L. S. S. (839) The M. S. S. (840) The N. S. S. (841) The O. S. S. (842) The P. S. S. (843) The Q. S. S. (844) The R. S. S. (845) The S. S. S. (846) The T. S. S. (847) The U. S. S. (848) The V. S. S. (849) The W. S. S. (850) The X. S. S. (851) The Y. S. S. (852) The Z. S. S. (853) The A. S. S. (854) The B. S. S. (855) The C. S. S. (856) The D. S. S. (857) The E. S. S. (858) The F. S. S. (859) The G. S. S. (860) The H. S. S. (861) The I. S. S. (862) The J. S. S. (863) The K. S. S. (864) The L. S. S. (865) The M. S. S. (866) The N. S. S. (867) The O. S. S. (868) The P. S. S. (869) The Q. S. S. (870) The R. S. S. (871) The S. S. S. (872) The T. S. S. (873) The U. S. S. (874) The V. S. S. (875) The W. S. S. (876) The X. S. S. (877) The Y. S. S. (878) The Z. S. S. (879) The A. S. S. (880) The B. S. S. (881) The C. S. S. (882) The D. S. S. (883) The E. S. S. (884) The F. S. S. (885) The G. S. S. (886) The H. S. S. (887) The I. S. S. (888) The J. S. S. (889) The K. S. S. (890) The L. S. S. (891) The M. S. S. (892) The N. S. S. (893) The O. S. S. (894) The P. S. S. (895) The Q. S. S. (896) The R. S. S. (897) The S. S. S. (898) The T. S. S. (899) The U. S. S. (900) The V. S. S. (901) The W. S. S. (902) The X. S. S. (903) The Y. S. S. (904) The Z. S. S. (905) The A. S. S. (906) The B. S. S. (907) The C. S. S. (908) The D. S. S. (909) The E. S. S. (910) The F. S. S. (911) The G. S. S. (912) The H. S. S. (913) The I. S. S. (914) The J. S. S. (915) The K. S. S. (916) The L. S. S. (917) The M. S. S. (918) The N. S. S. (919) The O. S. S. (920) The P. S. S. (921) The Q. S. S. (922) The R. S. S. (923) The S. S. S. (924) The T. S. S. (925) The U. S. S. (926) The V. S. S. (927) The W. S. S. (928) The X. S. S. (929) The Y. S. S. (930) The Z. S. S. (931) The A. S. S. (932) The B. S. S. (933) The C. S. S. (934) The D. S. S. (935) The E. S. S. (936) The F. S. S. (937) The G. S. S. (938) The H. S. S. (939) The I. S. S. (940) The J. S. S. (941) The K. S. S. (942) The L. S. S. (943) The M. S. S. (944) The N. S. S. (945) The O. S. S. (946) The P. S. S. (947) The Q. S. S. (948) The R. S. S. (949) The S. S. S. (950) The T. S. S. (951) The U. S. S. (952) The V. S. S. (953) The W. S. S. (954) The X. S. S. (955) The Y. S. S. (956) The Z. S. S. (957) The A. S. S. (958) The B. S. S. (959) The C. S. S. (960) The D. S. S. (961) The E. S. S. (962) The F. S. S. (963) The G. S. S. (964) The H. S. S. (965) The					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Angell, Master, of the S. S. Anchro, from T. S. Cortez Head, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Angell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1929
at New York

Overseer
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION OF ALIEN MANIFEST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. OLANCHO Sailing from PUERTO CORTES, Honduras, October 16th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. October 21, 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MITCHELL	John D.	29		M	S	Washington, D.C. March 8th 1900	#15 Cedar Road.	Rochester, Vermont.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Am 10-21-29

Not a surgeon sailing with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

At. Nav. Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLANCHO

Passengers sailing from PUERTO CORTES, Honduras, October 13, 1929

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 162

Chambers (at law co.) arrived

Oct. 21

, 1929.

M.

, from

Beattie

[illegible]

[illegible]

T. Angell.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists, or of the failure of the principal immigration officer to deliver either of the said lists, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the said list of desertions, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Oct. 20, 1922

Total crew at time of arrival.....	32	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	£	Total crew this date.....	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Oct. 21, 1929, consigned to Cayman Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 27 East River, and is expected to sail Oct. 23, 1929, 1929, for Puerto Cortez, Honduras via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

19—, from the port of Pto. Cortez, Hond.

10/16/29

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	34	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
"	42	M	British	British			
"	24	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
"	32	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
"	30	M	Spanish	Honduran			
"	29	M	Spanish	Honduran			
"	26	M	German	German			
"	21	M	Spanish	Honduran			
"	18	M	Spanish	Honduran			
"	19	M	British	British			
"	40	M	Spanish	Honduran			
"	27	M	Portuguese	Portuguese			
"	41	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
"	27	M	American	American			
"	32	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish			
"	26	M	Spanish	Nicaraguan			
"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish			
"	49	M	Pto Rican	Pto Rican			
"	23	M	Spanish	Honduran			
"	36	M	German	German			
"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish			
"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish			
"	33	M	Scandinavian	Swedish			
"	32	M	Spanish	Honduran			
"	35	M	British	British			
"	31	M	American	American			
"	29	M	American	American			
"	29	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.			
"	37	M	American	American			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line -----
 Owners -----
 Local Agent
 14-124

14--1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1612

[illegible][illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Hond. S/S Olancha, arriving at New York, Oct. 21, 1929, 19 , from the port of Pto. Cortez, Hond.

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Angell	Trygve ✓			Master	10/12/29	I.O.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Booley	Fred. G. ✓			Mate	"	"	"	"	40	M	British	British			
3	Stratveit	Olaf ✓			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
4	Sopfy	John ✓			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
5	Bush	Fred ✓			Bozn.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish American	Honduran			
6	Banks	Alberti ✓			Watchman	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish American	Honduran			
7	Speth	Joseph ✓			C.M.	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	German			
8	Bodden	Chadwick ✓			C.M.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish American	Honduran			
9	Flacido	Charles ✓			Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish American	Honduran			
10	Banks	Thomas ✓			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	British	British			
11	Thompson	John ✓			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish American	Honduran			
12	Silva	Tom ✓			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Portugese	Portugese			
13	Gunulfsen	Gudmund ✓			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
14	Betz	Robert ✓			1st asst.	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	American			
15	Olsen	John ✓			2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
16	Novoa	Bastro ✓			3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish			
17	Bundsen	Arturo ✓			Deck eng.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish American	Nicaraguan			
18	Barreo	Manuel ✓			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish			
19	Norman	Antonio ✓			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Pto Rican	Pto Rican			
20	Norman	Victor ✓			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish American	Honduran			
21	Mack	Ernest ✓			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German			
22	Mora	Juan ✓			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish			
23	Allegue	Guadalupe ✓			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish			
24	Gulbransen	Charles ✓			Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinavian	Swedish			
25	Herrera	Frank ✓			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish American	Honduran			
26	Prince	Edwin ✓			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	British	British			
27	Borden	Reginald ✓			1st Saloonman	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	American			
28	Flores	Leo ✓			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American			
29	Bourne	Stanley ✓			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	M	B.W.I.	B.W. I.			
30	Redesolauz	Joseph ✓			Officers Mess	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	American			

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Angell, Master, of the S. S. Olancha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Angell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Hond. SS Olancha, arriving at New York

Oct. 21, 1929

19, from the port of

Pto Cortes
Hond.

10/16/24

165

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Adjuleita	Agustin		Measman	10/12/29	N.C.	Yes	Yes	18	M	American	American				
2		Larade	William		radio	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American				
3		LARA	Jorge		Workaway	10/15/29	Pto.Cts.	To E. I. for	Inspection	20	M	Sp.Americ.	Honduras				Non Q visa # 52
4		American Consulate at <u>Puerto Cortes, Honduras</u> (City) (Country)															
5		SEEN															
6		For the journey to the United States,															
7		via <u>American Vice Consul</u>															
8		Date <u>OCT 15 1929</u>															
9		(The validity of this visa expires															
10		months from this date, provided the passport itself continues															
11		valid for that period.															
12		this list comprises thirty three (33) names															
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-21-9

T. Angell.
Master, First or Second Officer.

over Kenna

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be furnished upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to deliver to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally consigned, or master to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been apprehended, or master to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been apprehended, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departing, respectively, or so much of the information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be furnished, the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALLEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman on board after such inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain on board any seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a fine not exceeding the determination of the liability to the payment in respect of whom such failure has occurred, and the fine shall be paid by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, and the fine shall remain unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman be made until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

199W9

Cards Punched. 12/6/79
100 MS
120/125
MS all

H. C. Biar
Vice Consul of the United States
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 1206
Fee: as per
prescribed.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin	1	1

100

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. CITY OF FAIRBURY. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1920

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of Portland, Me. Sept 12th, 1929.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christopher J. Murphy, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1929
at New York
William J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

John J. Murphy
Captain Officer.

Chief Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 38 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 40 to 52.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 53 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 54 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 55 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
197280 NOV 1 1929

168

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

NO.		DATE		DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT		BALANCE	
Sl.	NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	BALANCE	Sl.	NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	10/1/19	TO BALANCE				1	10/1/19	TO BALANCE	
2	10/2/19	BY BALANCE				2	10/2/19	BY BALANCE	
3	10/3/19	BY BALANCE				3	10/3/19	BY BALANCE	
4	10/4/19	BY BALANCE				4	10/4/19	BY BALANCE	
5	10/5/19	BY BALANCE				5	10/5/19	BY BALANCE	
6	10/6/19	BY BALANCE				6	10/6/19	BY BALANCE	
7	10/7/19	BY BALANCE				7	10/7/19	BY BALANCE	
8	10/8/19	BY BALANCE				8	10/8/19	BY BALANCE	
9	10/9/19	BY BALANCE				9	10/9/19	BY BALANCE	
10	10/10/19	BY BALANCE				10	10/10/19	BY BALANCE	
11	10/11/19	BY BALANCE				11	10/11/19	BY BALANCE	
12	10/12/19	BY BALANCE				12	10/12/19	BY BALANCE	
13	10/13/19	BY BALANCE				13	10/13/19	BY BALANCE	
14	10/14/19	BY BALANCE				14	10/14/19	BY BALANCE	
15	10/15/19	BY BALANCE				15	10/15/19	BY BALANCE	
16	10/16/19	BY BALANCE				16	10/16/19	BY BALANCE	
17	10/17/19	BY BALANCE				17	10/17/19	BY BALANCE	
18	10/18/19	BY BALANCE				18	10/18/19	BY BALANCE	
19	10/19/19	BY BALANCE				19	10/19/19	BY BALANCE	
20	10/20/19	BY BALANCE				20	10/20/19	BY BALANCE	
21	10/21/19	BY BALANCE				21	10/21/19	BY BALANCE	
22	10/22/19	BY BALANCE				22	10/22/19	BY BALANCE	
23	10/23/19	BY BALANCE				23	10/23/19	BY BALANCE	
24	10/24/19	BY BALANCE				24	10/24/19	BY BALANCE	
25	10/25/19	BY BALANCE				25	10/25/19	BY BALANCE	
26	10/26/19	BY BALANCE				26	10/26/19	BY BALANCE	
27	10/27/19	BY BALANCE				27	10/27/19	BY BALANCE	
28	10/28/19	BY BALANCE				28	10/28/19	BY BALANCE	
29	10/29/19	BY BALANCE				29	10/29/19	BY BALANCE	
30	10/30/19	BY BALANCE				30	10/30/19	BY BALANCE	
31	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				31	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
32	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				32	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
33	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				33	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
34	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				34	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
35	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				35	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
36	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				36	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
37	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				37	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
38	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				38	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
39	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				39	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
40	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				40	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
41	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				41	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
42	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				42	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
43	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				43	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
44	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				44	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
45	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				45	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
46	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				46	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
47	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				47	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
48	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				48	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
49	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				49	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
50	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				50	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
51	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				51	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
52	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				52	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
53	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				53	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
54	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				54	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
55	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				55	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
56	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				56	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
57	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				57	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
58	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				58	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
59	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				59	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
60	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				60	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
61	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				61	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
62	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				62	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
63	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				63	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
64	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				64	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
65	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				65	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
66	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				66	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
67	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				67	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
68	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				68	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
69	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				69	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	
70	10/31/19	BY BALANCE				70	10/31/19	BY BALANCE	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3d class

Storage	2	2
Total	2	2

2. flowering

List

Stowaway
United Fruit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAYS

Passengers

sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, 10 OCTOBER 1929, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DEPORTED	De Silva	Juan	31		M	S Farmer	Y	Portuguese Spanish	Y	Portug.	Portuguese	20-30 Portugal	Cervaes		STOWED AWAY ON SS MACABI 10 OCT 1929		Colom.	Pto.Colom.
2	DEPORTED	Capela	Domingos	19		M	S Carpentr	Y	do	Y	do	do	20-30 do	Barcelos		do		do	do
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21 OCTOBER 1929

19

169

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C O'NEILL MASTER, of the SS M A C A B I, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O'NEILL

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of OCTOBER 1929, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. _____

arrived OCT. 22, 1929

, 19 ,

M.,

, from

170

Oct 20

S. I. MACABI 10/22/29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

10-25 Macabi

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

Required under Act

Vessel

Port of New York

26 October 1929, 192

I, master of the Panamanian S.S. "MACABI"
from port of Kingston, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 39 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 October 1929, 192, consigned to
United Fruit Co., is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is
expected to sail 26 October 1929, 192, for Cuban & Gen. Am. Ports
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14-1013

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Havana Cuba 6 Oct 1929 174
19, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(7) Whether he to lead	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Y	58	M	Irish	U.S.CITIZEN				
Y	26	M	do	British	5-10	147	None	To Restif Foreign
Y	30	M	do	do	5-5	140	None	do
Y	28	M	American	U.S.CITIZEN				
Y	30	M	Scandin	Swedish	5-9	155	None	To Restif Foreign
Y	21	M	do	Danish	6	170	None	do
Y	24	M	do	Swedish	5-7	149	None	do
Y	20	M	do	Norwegian	5-7	140	None	do
Y	46	M	do	Swedish	5-6	142	None	do
Y	33	M	English	British	5-6	139	None	do
Y	22	M	Scandin	Danish	5-7	140	None	do
Y	17	M	American	U.S.CITIZEN				
Y	22	M	do	U.S.CITIZEN				From Antioch, Miss May 1907
Y	23	M	do	U.S.CITIZEN				
Y	22	M	do	U.S.CITIZEN				
Y	35	M	English	British	5-5	145	None	To Restif Foreign
Y	49	M	Irish	U.S.CITIZEN				
Y	33	M	English	U.S.CITIZEN				
Y	32	M	Scotch	British	5-6	150	None	To Restif Foreign
Y	25	M	English	do	5-7	140	None	do
Y	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	None	do
Y	21	M	Sp. Am.	C.R.	5-6	135	None	do
Y	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	None	do
Y	28	M	do	do	5-7	137	None	do
Y	25	M	W.Ind.	U.S.CITIZEN				
Y	23	M	Scandin	Swedish	5-8	143	None	To Restif Foreign
Y	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	None	do
Y	25	M	do	do	5-5	135	None	do
Y	40	M	English	U.S.CITIZEN				

Deserted Kingston
15 Oct 1929Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector
Exempt #24
10/21/2938
us 14
when 24

Form 600

Nationality

171

I master of the Panamanian

S. S. "MACABI"

Total crew at time of arrival.....39

Number of seamen deserted.....None

Number of seamen discharged.....39

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port.

Total crew this date 37

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Ortiz	21	American	15 Oct 1929 Kingston, Ja.

As per attached list

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
DECK DEPARTMENT					
1	Constantine O'Neill		Master	58	American
2	Bertie Ross ✓		1st Off	28	British
3	Thomas Dickson		2nd "	30	do
4	Harry Quattrone		3rd "	28	American
5	Carl Anderson ✓		Carpenter	30	Swedish
6	Lars Ostervall ✓		Boat	31	Norwegian
7	E. Christoffersen ✓		1.3. Seaman	20	do
8	Torvald Nelson ✓		do	22	Danish
9	F. Holmbergson ✓		do	24	do
10	John Hassellund ✓		do	26	Swedish
11	Bert Morrall ✓		do	35	British
12	William Larsen ✓		O. Seaman	17	American
13	Wallace Mason ✓		do	32	do
14	Clair Davis		Purser 172	23	American
15	Maynard Davis ✓		Sr Radio	28	American
16	Cyril Parker ✓		Jr "	35	British
ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
17	Thomas McAuley		Ch Eng	40	American
18	Alexander Brown		1st Asst Eng	33	do
19	Robert Thom ✓		2nd do	38	British
20	Paul Tait ✓		3rd do	35	do
21	Andreas Bianco ✓		Boilermaker	34	Spanish
22	Alfonso Mata ✓		Miller	31	Costa Rican
23	Frank Caruso ✓		do	32	Spanish
24	Frank Serrano ✓		do	35	do
25	Francisco Garcia ✓		Fireman	28	do
26	Andreas Soie ✓		do	25	American
27	Henry Hagstrom ✓		do	23	Swede
28	Frank Aarhaug ✓		Boiler	22	Spanish
29	Antonio Mercedis ✓		do	25	do
30	Joaquin Pelfo ✓		Fireman's Mess	29	do
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT					
31	Arthur Martin ✓		Ch Stwd	45	American
32	James Ross ✓		Ch Cook	38	British
33	Wendley White ✓		2nd "	32	do
34	Harbert Williams ✓		Cookmate	27	American
35	Walter Fitzgerald ✓		Saloon Stwd	26	British
36	Thomas Currie ✓		Seaman	39	American
37	Adolph Ross ✓		do	24	German
38	Andrew Strasser ✓		do	31	American

[illegible]

As per attached list

		DECK	CLASS	RIT
Maritime O'Neill	246.	Master	58	American
Wright	175.	1st Off	26	British
James	165.	2nd Off	30	do
John	173.	3rd Off	31	do
Carl Anderson	60.	Carpenter	30	Swedish
Lars Gustavall	65.	Boatman	21	Norwegian
A. Christoffersen	65.	A. B. Seaman	20	do
Paul Jensen	55.		33	Denish
John Hassellund	55.		46	Swedish
August Anderson	55.	do	31	Norwegian
Alfred Anderson	55.	do	26	do
George Cosgrove	43.	Ordinary Sea.	18	American
James Heale	40.	do	19	do

Wm F. Davis	155.	Pariser & Br Rd	22	American
John J. Zimmer	90.	Junior R Rd	57	Swedish

173

		ENGINEERS		CRAFTSMEN	
James Mainley	270.	Chief Engineer	49	American	
William Billard	178	1st Asst.	32	do	
Robert Thom	145.	2nd Asst.	32	British	
Paul Tait	120.	3rd Asst.	25	do	
John Richares	65.	Donkeyman	42	Spanish	
Carlos Blanco	65.	Oiler	36	do	
Frank Carrea	65.	do	30	do	
Samuel Oliver	65.	do	30	do	
James Bagstrom	60.	Fireman	23	Swedish	
Francisco Perez	60.	do	33	Spanish	
Jose Casal	50.	do	32	do	
Antonio Martinez	50.	Wiper	24	do	
James Fernandez	50.	do	45	do	
Jose Amoreira	35.	Fireman's Mess	25	do	

			STEWARDS	TEMPORARY	
Arthur	Martin	120.	Chief Steward	40	American
Malley	White	105	Chief Cook	32	British
Coar	Tray	80	2nd Cook	57	American
Marine	Ryan	60	Saloon Stew.	43	British
Paul	William	50.	Hessman	57	do
W. F.	King	50.	do	25	do
W. F.	Frank	50.	do	28	German
Robert	Williams	40.	Cooks Mate	27	American

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Service by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MACABE" arriving at NEW YORK

21st. 22 OCTOBER 1929, 19, from the port of Havana Cuba 6 Oct 1929

174

MACABE
Oct 21 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	O'Neill	Constantine		Captain	1929 3 May	N Y	Both	Y	58	M	Irish	U.S. CITIZEN				
2	Ross	Bertie		1st Off	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do	British	5-10	147	None	Follows Foreign
3	Dickson	Thomas		2nd "	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5-5	140	None	do
4	Quartuccio	Harry		3rd "	do	do	do	Y	28	M	American	U.S. CITIZEN				
5	Andersen	Carl		Carpenter	do	do	do	Y	30	M	Scandin	Swedish	5-9	155	None	Follows Foreign
6	Ostervoll	Lars		Bosun	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	Danish	6	170	None	do
7	Holmbergson	Franklin	First 7	A.B.	25 Sept	do	do	Y	24	M	do	Swedish	5-7	149	None	do
8	Christoffersen	Eivind	3	A.B.	5 June	do	do	Y	20	M	do	Norwegian	5-7	140	None	do
9	Hassellund	John	First 3	A.B.	27 Sept	do	do	Y	46	M	do	Swedish	5-6	142	None	do
10	Worrall	Bert	First 16	A.B.	25 Sept	do	do	Y	33	M	English	British	5-6	139	None	do
11	Nelsen	Tarkel	8	A.B.	31 July	do	do	Y	22	M	Scandin	Danish	5-7	140	None	do
12	Larsen	William	First	O.S.	25 Sept	do	do	Y	17	M	American	U.S. CITIZEN				
13	Mason	Wallace	First	O.S.	28 Sept	do	do	Y	22	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				From Boston Mass 29/1/07
14	Davis	Clair		Purser	31 Aug	do	do	Y	23	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
15	Davis	Maynard	First	Sr Radio	25 Sept	do	do	Y	22	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
16	Farakar	Cyril		Jr "	3 May	do	do	Y	35	M	English	British	5-5	145	None	Follows Foreign
17	McAuley	Thomas		Ch Eng	31 Aug	do	do	Y	49	M	Irish	U.S. CITIZEN				
18	Brown	Alexander	First	1st Asst Eng	25 Sept	do	do	Y	33	M	English	U.S. CITIZEN				
19	Thom	Robert	First	2nd "	28 Sept	do	do	Y	32	M	Scotch	British	5-6	150	None	Follows Foreign
20	Tait	Paul		3rd "	3 May	do	do	Y	25	M	English	do	5-7	140	None	do
21	Blanco	Andreas	First 18	Donkeyman	25 Sept	do	do	Y	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	None	do
22	Mata	Alfonso	2	Stiller	3 Aug	do	do	Y	21	M	Sp. Am.	C.R.	5-6	135	None	do
23	Carasa	Frank	11	do	31 July	do	do	Y	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	None	do
24																Reported Kingston 15 Oct 1929
25	Garcia	Francisco	First 10	Fireman	27 Sept	do	do	Y	28	M	do	Spanish	5-7	137	None	Follows Foreign
26	Soie	Andreas		do	31 July	do	do	Y	25	M	W. Ind.	U.S. CITIZEN				
27	Hagstrom	Henry	5	do	26 June	do	do	Y	23	M	Scandin	Swedish	5-8	143	None	Follows Foreign
28	Andrada	Frank	First 5	Wiper	25 Sept	do	do	Y	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	None	do
29	Mercedia	Antonio	First 5	do	25 Sept	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5-5	135	None	do
30	Martin	Arthur	First	Ch Stwd	25 Sept	do	do	Y	40	M	English	U.S. CITIZEN				do

Michael Hayes
U.S. Immigration Inspector
Exp. 10/21/29

38
14
24

Line UNITED FRUIT CO
Owners BALBOA STEAMSHIP CO INC
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Macabi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1927

Michael H. Hays
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

C. O. Hays
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners BALBOA STEAMSHIP CO INC
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MACABI"

arriving at NEW YORK

2/20
22 OCTOBER 1929

19

from the port of

Havana Cuba 10/4/29

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Hame	Amos		Ch Cook	1929 3 May	N Y	Both	Y	38	M	African	British	5-6	136	None	To West India
2	White	Headley	First 1/4	2nd "	27 Sept	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5-6	145	None	do
3	Williams	Hurbert	First 1/4	Cooksmate	26 Sept	do	do	Y	27	M	do	U.S. CITIZEN				
4	Fitzgerald	Walter		Saloon Stwd	27 Aug	do	do	Y	26	M	English	British	5-6	147	None	To West India
5	Currie	Thomas	First	Messman	28 Sept	do	do	Y	39	M	American	U.S. CITIZEN				
6	Dosz	Rudolph	First 1/4	do	26 Sept	do	do	Y	24	M	German	German	5-6	137	None	To West India
7	Strasser	Andrew	First	do	27 Sept	do	do	Y	21	M	American	U.S. CITIZEN				
8	Peiro	Joaquin	10	Fireman's M	31 Aug	do	do	Y	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	None	To West India
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Havana, Cuba
OCT 4 - 1929

SEEN

For the purpose of the
United States lawVICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH 338

SERVICE NO 4713

F 2.00

Line UNITED FRUIT CO

Owners BALBOA STEAMSHIP CO INC

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO

16-1280

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. O'NEILL MASTER, of the PANAMANTAN SS "M. A. C. A. B. I.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of OCTOBER, 1929

Michael R. [Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, [Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "MACABI", arriving at NEW YORK, 21st OCT 1929, 1929, from the port of Havana Cuba 10/4/29

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	ORTZ	RAMON	FIRST	WORKAWAY	1929 15 OCT	KGSTN	BOTH	Y	21	M	SP. AM.	AMERICAN	5-4	130	NONE	S. Murabi SIGNED ON KGSTN 15-10-29 AT .01 A MONTH
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	DE SILVA	JUAN 31 years														
12	CAPELA	DOMINGOS 19 years														
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-21-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hester, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1927

W. H. Hester
Immigrant Inspector.

C. O. Heiler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Havana 10/4
Columbia 10/10
Cristobal 10/12
Kingston 10/15
Bodden 10/15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			RECEIVED CITIZENSHIP RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

CONTINUED ON

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

14
1929, from the port of
Chilicane, C. B.

178

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

14.1613

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *No 515 "Pluto" City Island*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct. 21st*, 1929, from the port of *Cheticamp, C. B.*

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Eelsgsen	Eelz		30	Master	5/5-28	N. Y.	No	Yes	46	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	190	
2	Halvorsen	Victor		19	1. Mate	-	-	"	"	35	"	-	-	5'10"	175	
3	Walvatne	Ingeolf		13	2. -	-	-	"	"	30	"	-	-	5'8"	185	
4	Hauge	Johannes		6	Sailor	-	-	"	"	28	"	-	-	5'8"	160	
5	Stol	Ole		2	-	-	-	"	"	42	"	-	-	5'11"	195	
6	Thuestad	Magnus		2	-	-	-	"	"	20	"	-	-	5'10"	155	
7	Thorsen	Magnus		2	-	-	-	"	"	19	"	-	-	5'7"	130	
8	Stakkestad	Magne		2	-	-	-	"	"	18	"	-	-	5'7"	140	
9	Hagland	Frygve		1 1/2	-	-	-	"	"	18	"	-	-	5'7"	145	
10	Lakna	Harald		5	Look	7/9-29	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	-	-	6'2"	165	
11	Kolsto	Kristian		14	1. Eng.	5/5-28	N. Y.	"	"	34	"	-	-	5'8"	160	
12	Sarkkinen	Kalle		20	2. -	-	-	"	"	40	"	Finnish		5'8"	155	
13	Ereland	Nils		4	Boatman	-	-	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'11"	165	
14	Kristiansen	Hans		8	Trimman	-	-	"	"	32	"	-	-	5'9"	140	
15	Berix	Lars		2	-	-	-	"	"	21	"	-	-	5'8"	150	
16	Vilmervik	Thomas		2	-	-	-	"	"	19	"	-	-	5'7"	150	
17	Wigestad	Einar		5	Trimmer	9/7-29	N. Y.	"	"	23	"	-	-	5'7"	140	
18	Johannesen	Anker		4	-	10/9-29	-	"	"	25	"	-	-	5'8"	145	
19	Olsen	Wilhelm		4	Miss Boy	9/7-29	-	"	"	21	"	American		5'8"	135	
20	Heggen	Hans		2	Sailor	10/15-29	Cheticamp	Yes	"	31	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	170	Reship 7
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/21/29
F. E. Lawrence

Line Atlantic Gypsum Products Co.
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Son
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

10-21-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Elleksen, Master of the SS "Pluto", do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1929
H. L. Lawrence
 Immigrant Inspector.

E. Elleksen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Dang Look		Chinese	19.8.24 Hong Kong
✓ Ching Yau ✓		— DO —	— DO —
✓ Leong Aook	36	— DO —	— DO —
✓ Sam Sau ✓	21	— DO —	— DO —
✓ Pang Shing ✓	33	— DO —	— DO —
✓ Hsiao Soo ✓	33	— DO —	— DO —
✓ Ah Ki ✓	37	— DO —	— DO —
✓ Wong Kwai ✓		— DO —	— DO —
✓ Liang Sang ✓	40	— DO —	— DO —

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

181

Oct. 10/29

File,
or

ex of
nd
back
-Gou

isolation
Arms

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

17	McClellan	James	✓	5	do	U.S.	✓	1	Shoemaker	do	do	19	do	Scottish	do	5.5	120
18	Hawkins	James	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.5	140
19	Till	Henry	✓	8	Months	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	110
20	Tipton	John	✓	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.3	120
21	Greggains	George	✓	34	Years	Chief Engineer	3/6/29	Amsterdam	do	do	do	58	do	Scottish	do	5.9	165
22	Simpson	David Butchart	✓	17	do	2 nd do	17/5/29	Newport	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7½	170
23	Brown	Thomas	✓	8	do	3 rd do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.9	147
24	Shotton	George	✓	5	do	4 th do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10½	145
25	Watkinson	Cyril	✓	2	do	Asst do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Manx	do	5.10	140
26	Kissack	Richard	✓	23	do	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8½	161
27	Hammond	Albert	✓	14	do	2 nd do	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.8½	134
28	Quilliam	Victor	✓	10	do	Asst do	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Manx	do	5.3	144
29	Turner	Stephen	✓	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.7	154
30	Whittle	John Lawrence	✓	15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	148

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Booth Line

G. C. Tufarolo 10/21/29
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

RECEIVED

NOV 14 1979

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPT. OF COMMERCE
FILE # 211

PORT OF *Philadelphia*
Nov 12 1929

I, master of the 02 S. S. Phenax
(Nationality)
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 2

Total crew at time of arrival 62 Number of seamen deserted Nil
 Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 1927, consigned to The Grand St.; is now lying at Bin 98 S., and is expected to sail 11/12, 1927, for Free Port, Panama, P.R. Swarthout via United States port of New York Singapore, Manila & Hong Kong. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	Mc Lennan	William	✓	10	do	do	14/5/29	Birkhead	do	do	19	do	Scotch	do	5-5	132
17	Mc Keever	John	✓	3	do	O.S.	14/5/29	Birkhead	do	do	21	do	English	do	5-5	140
18	Hawkins	James	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-5	110
19	Till	Henry	✓	8 Months	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-3	120
20	Tipton	John	✓	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	Scotch	do	5-9	165
21	Greggair	George	✓	34 Years	Chief Engineer	3/6/29	Amsterdam	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-7 1/2	170
22	Simpson	David Buchanan	✓	17	2 nd	do	17/5/29	Newport	do	do	30	do	English	do	5-9	147
23	Brown	Thomas	✓	8	do	3 rd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10 1/2	145
24	Shotton	George	✓	5	do	4 th	do	do	do	do	27	do	Manx	do	5-10	140
25	Watterson	Cyril	✓	2	do	Astor	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-8 1/2	161
26	Kissack	Richard	✓	23	do	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5-8 1/2	134
27	Hammond	Albert	✓	14	do	2 nd	do	do	do	do	29	do	Manx	do	5-3	144
28	Quilliam	Victor	✓	10	do	Astor	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5-7	154
29	Turner	Stephen	✓	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-9	148
30	Whittle	John Lawrence	✓	15	do	do	do	do	do	do						

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Booth Line

G. C. Tufarolo 10/21/29
Immigrant Insects.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

16	McLennan	William	✓	10	do	do	23/5/29	Hamburg	do	do	27	do	do	do	do	5.2	121
17	McKee	John	✓	3	do	O.S.	14/5/29	Antwerp	do	do	19	do	Scotch	do	do	5.5	132
18	Hawkins	James	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	do	5.5	140
19	Till	Henry	✓	8 Months	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	do	5.5	110
20	Lipton	John	✓	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	do	5.3	120
21	Greggair	George	✓	34 Years	Chief Engineer	3/6/29	Amsterdam	do	do	do	58	do	Scotch	do	do	5.9	165
22	Simpson	David Butchart	✓	17	do	2 nd do	17/5/29	Neaport	do	do	36	do	do	do	do	5.7 1/2	170
23	Brown	Thomas	✓	8	do	3 rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	do	5.9	147
24	Shotton	George	✓	5	do	4 th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	do	5.10 1/2	145
25	Watterson	Cyril	✓	2	do	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Manx	do	do	5.10	140
26	Kissack	Richard	✓	23	do	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	do	5.8 1/2	161
27	Hammond	Albert	✓	14	do	2 nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	do	5.8 1/2	134
28	Quilliam	Victor	✓	10	do	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Manx	do	do	5.3	144
29	Turner	Stephen	✓	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	do	5.7	154
30	Whittle	John Lawrence	✓	15	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	do	5.9	148

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Booth Line

G. C. Tufarolo 10/21/29
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

181

Vessel *Phenicia*, arriving at *New York* *Oct. 21, 1929* from the port of *Hong Kong, Port Said, Oct. 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>35 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>3/6/29</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Manx</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>132</i>	
2	<i>Coulton</i>	<i>Henry Victor</i>	✓	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>29/5/29</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John Herbert</i>	✓	<i>22</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>17/5/29</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>James</i>	✓	<i>18</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>31/5/29</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Watson</i>	<i>George</i>	✓	<i>3</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>17/5/29</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Sumner</i>	<i>Albert Corlett</i>	✓	<i>21</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>14/5/29</i>	<i>Birkenhead</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand</i>
7	<i>Srinman</i>	<i>Henry</i>	✓	<i>41</i>	<i>Stumptrimmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Cut on right fore arm</i>
8	<i>Collister</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓	<i>25</i>	<i>AB room</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Manx</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>147</i>	
9	<i>Long</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>154</i>	
10	<i>Collins</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Wound scar on left leg</i>
11	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	✓	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>158</i>	
12	<i>Boughton</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	<i>14</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>143</i>	
13	<i>Mc Donnell</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>4</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>Cross and anchor on right arm</i>
14	<i>Tappin</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	<i>7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>116</i>	
15	<i>Bradley</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓	<i>14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
16	<i>Mc Lennan</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25/5/29</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>121</i>	
17	<i>Mc Kever</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>3</i>	<i>O.S.</i>	<i>14/5/29</i>	<i>Birkenhead</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>132</i>	
18	<i>Hawkins</i>	<i>James</i>	✓	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	
19	<i>Till</i>	<i>Henry</i>	✓	<i>8 months</i>	<i>Deck boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>110</i>	
20	<i>Tipton</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>120</i>	
21	<i>Greggair</i>	<i>George</i>	✓	<i>34 years</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>3/6/29</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	
22	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>David Butchart</i>	✓	<i>17</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>17/5/29</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
23	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓	<i>8</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>147</i>	
24	<i>Shotton</i>	<i>George</i>	✓	<i>5</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	
25	<i>Watkinson</i>	<i>Cyril</i>	✓	<i>2</i>	<i>Asst</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Manx</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>140</i>	
26	<i>Kissack</i>	<i>Richard</i>	✓	<i>23</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>161</i>	
27	<i>Hammond</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓	<i>14</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>134</i>	
28	<i>Quilliam</i>	<i>Victor</i>	✓	<i>10</i>	<i>Asst</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Manx</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>144</i>	
29	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	✓	<i>7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>154</i>	
30	<i>Whittle</i>	<i>John Lawrence</i>	✓	<i>15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>148</i>	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Booth Line

G. C. Tufarolo 10/21/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel *Thermius*, arriving at *New York, Oct. 21*, 19 *21*, from the port of *Port Said, Oct. 5/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	<i>Fothergill</i>	<i>Robert Clifford</i>	✓	<i>6 months</i>	<i>1st Asst Steward</i>	<i>17/5/29</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>108</i>	
2	<i>Willcox</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓	<i>33 years</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Birth mark</i>
3	<i>Lucker</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓	<i>16 do</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Right shoulder</i>
4	<i>Conroy</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓	<i>1 do</i>	<i>Galley Boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>128</i>	
5	<i>Knapp</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	✓	<i>6 do</i>	<i>Wireless Oper.</i>	<i>14/5/29</i>	<i>Birkenhead</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars on surface of face</i>
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Armstrong</i>	✓	<i>3 do</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>17/5/29</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Left hand</i>
7	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Richard</i>	✓	<i>9 do</i>	<i>Purser</i>	<i>24/5/29</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scars on right fore arm</i>
8	<i>Pennys</i>	<i>Thomas Frank</i>	✓	<i>3 do</i>	<i>Midshipman</i>	<i>17/5/29</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>175</i>	
9	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓	<i>3 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>147</i>	
10	<i>Hodgeson</i>	<i>Robert England</i>	✓	<i>2 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>115</i>	
11	<i>Griffiths</i>	<i>William Henry</i>	✓	<i>2 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Japanese Lady</i>
12	<i>Hayes</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>20 do</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>4/8/29</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>do. left fore arm</i>
13	<p><i>G. C. Dufurale L. of</i> <i>10/21/29.</i></p>															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel *Phenix*, arriving at *New York* Oct. 2/1927, from the port of *Port Said* Oct 5/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Chin	Ah Yee	✓	12 years	Not Fireman	19/1/27	Shanghai	No	do	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	135	
2	Hong	Yung Kao	✓	10 do	2 do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	130	
3	Yue	Ah Chang	✓	12 do	3 do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	115	
4	Van	Ah Kam	✓	6 do	11 do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	130	
5	Yue	Sai Dee	✓	5 do	Not Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	140	
6	Dong	Teh Foo	✓	5 do	2 do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-5	134	
7	Chin	Ah Ning	✓	24 do	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-5	119	
8	Ng	Siao Lung	✓	6 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	130	
9	Ching	Sue Shing	✓	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-5	155	
10	Dai	Ah May	✓	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	135	
11	Ching	Sue Chae	✓	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	135	
12	Dai	Ah Ho	✓	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	150	
13	Ching	Sai Ching	✓	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	127	
14	Ching	Chong An	✓	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	150	
15	Ding	Sai Ngo	✓	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	150	
16	Wong	Ah Mai	✓	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-4	108	
17	Ching	Sue Fah	✓	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	114	
18	Yung	Dong Lung	✓	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	140	
19	Ching	Ah Kwai	✓	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-5	157	
20	Wong	Ah Ching	✓	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	120	
21	Wong	Ah Yung	✓	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-5	120	
22	Ching	Chin See	✓	4 do	do Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-6	145	
23	Darung	Look	✓	13 do	Boatman	21/8/27	Hongkong	Yes	do	45	do	do	do	5-1	125	Red hair
24	Chin	Yoi	✓	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-5	120	" "
25	Leong	Look	✓	9 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	120	" "
26	Sam	Lou	✓	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-4	115	" "
27	Pang	Shung	✓	9 do	Chinese	175/529	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-5 1/2	117	" "
28	Low	Loo	✓	13 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-2	110	" "
29	Ah	Ki	✓	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-5	120	" "
30	Liang	Sang	✓	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-9	150	" "

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1940

G. C. Fufarols 10/21/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

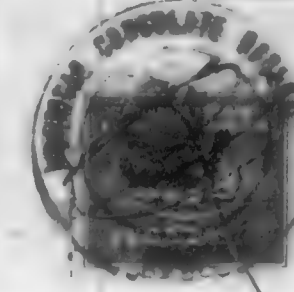
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel *Thermus*, arriving at *New York*, Oct 21, 1921, from the port of *Port Said Oct. 15/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Kwai</i>	✓	<i>9 years</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>21/8/21</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>No. 16. fat.</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

L. C. Tufano 10/21/21



American Consulate.
at *Manila*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via *Port Said*
Date: *Oct 21, 1921*
(The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date, pro-
vided the passenger continues
to be valid for that period.)
This visa covers *73*
including master
Seen at the office of the
Governor-General, Manila, P. I.
this *21st* day of *Oct.* 1921.
C. W. Frank
Assistant Secretary
to the Governor-General.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Pharmius, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1929

G. C. Tufano
Immigrant Inspector.

Yokohama 7/27/29
Hong Kong 8-21-29
Manila 9-7-29
Singapore 9-16-29
Port Swettenham 9-17/29
Cebu 9-19-29
Colon 9-24-29
Suez 10-4-29
Port Said 10-5-29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

By Vessel, *Sch James Williams*, arriving at *City New York*, *Oct 22*, 19*29*, from the port of *Dalhousie N B*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Pent</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>June 28</i>	<i>Summit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Hull</i>	<i>Eduard</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>15 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Sep. 10</i>	<i>Summit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Keddy</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>15 "</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>June 28</i>	<i>Summit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Angus</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20 "</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>Mar 27</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Pardy</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8 "</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>June 28</i>	<i>Summit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Hynick</i>	<i>Russell</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7 "</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Sep. 10</i>	<i>Summit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4 "</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Sep. 13</i>	<i>Summit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/22/29

J. E. Lawrence

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of Brach James Millian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1929
F. E. Lawrence
 Immigrant Inspector.

Martin P. ...
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALBERTIC

177

191287

NOV 6 1929

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the

SWEAR

that I have had 20

Sailing therewith, do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L.R.B.P.S (Edin) L.F.P.S (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... // ... in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

~~condition~~ condition of such aliens.

22 OCT. 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NEW YORK.

Words Punched

merk.

Cards Remove

...anda Checke

Card

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

am 10-22-29

46	3	12	25	1	87
104	3	15	53	15	12
TOTAL	195	6	37	16	332

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

Item	U.S.	Total
1st Column	62	25
2nd Column	192	53
3rd Column	25	70
4th Column		133

14-0201

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LIVERPOOL" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1907 FEB, 1907

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22 OCT, 1929

19 29.

188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States or whether he intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin Mrs Mary Jackson Shire Green Sheffield British N Borneo Charter Co London	Cal. Berkeley	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Daughter M E Hodgkinson 1923 Yolo Ave Berkeley Cal.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown	Blue Mole on left cheek
2	British N Borneo Charter Co London	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Daughter M E Hodgkinson 1923 Yolo Ave Berkeley Cal.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Bronze Brown	Blue Red finger first hand, ring
3	British N Borneo Charter Co London	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 10 yrs	Daughter M E Hodgkinson 1923 Yolo Ave Berkeley Cal.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown	Gray None.
4	British N Borneo Charter Co London	Conn. Greenwich	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Daughter M E Hodgkinson 1923 Yolo Ave Berkeley Cal.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yellowish	Gray None.
5	British N Borneo Charter Co London	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Daughter M E Hodgkinson 1923 Yolo Ave Berkeley Cal.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	Blue Mark on neck.
6	British N Borneo Charter Co London	Cal. Oakland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister E Turner HOME	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown	Blue None.
7	British N Borneo Charter Co London	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Daughter M E Hodgkinson 1923 Yolo Ave Berkeley Cal.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Blue None.
8	Cousin Mrs Mary Jackson Shire Green Sheffield Eng	Cal. Berkeley	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes Birth Pa	Daughter M E Hodgkinson 1923 Yolo Ave Berkeley Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey	Brown None
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Lumsden, of the "ALBER", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

22 Oct. 1929

Lumsden Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC, Sailing Thruwith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.M.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of 19,
at **NEW YORK.**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "ALBERTIC"..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15th SEPTEMBER, 1919.

[illegible]

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22 OCT. 1929

1929.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										
1	Santa Ana, El Salvador, S. America.	S.A.	Santa Ana	No	Self	Yes			In Transit to S. America	Under 60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Grey Brown	None.	
2	Mrs. M. E. Lunn, Highfield, Winkelo n, Hildersmister, Eng. Aust.	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	Self	5000			In Transit to Australia	Under 60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Grey	None.	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Summers Master of the ALBERTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC, Sailing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. G. P. S. (Edin) L. H. S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of 19
 at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LIVERPOOL" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Stanley	B	54		M		Glass	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	159	Bradford	9.10.29	England	London
2	TRANSIT	Alfred		48		M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	22508	London	10.10.29	England	London
3	TRANSIT	George	Clark	38		M		Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	London	85	London	13.9.29	England	London
4	TRANSIT	George	Mubert	33		M		Finance	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	1110	London	1.1.29	England	London
5		Albert		48		M		Professor	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	127	Brussels	2.9.29	Belgium	Brussels
6		Hilda		33		F		None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	24044	London	10.10.29	England	London
7									Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London					
8	GRAHAM	Francis		29		M		Dancer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	2926	London	8.10.29	England	London
9		Henderson-Bland	Robert	50		M		Author	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	23788	London	7.10.29	England	London
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 7 Kelly Patrick Landed at Boston See Sheet No C Line 9

Handwritten signature

No 7 Kelly Patrick Landed at Boston See Sheet No C Line 9
5 Van Hecke Albert do do do 10

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19 39.

152

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Summers, of the ALBERTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1922,
at NEW YORK.

Wm. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the ALBERTIO Sailing thru do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. S. (Edin) L. V. P. S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1925 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "VALENTIN" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th OCTOBER, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ABBOTT ✓	Dorothy	23 ✓		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	English	20	15	187134	Liverpool	10/7/29	England	Sheffield
2		ABRAHAM ✓	John	31 ✓		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	English	15	15	15746	Liverpool	1/8/29	England	Upholland
3		ALLWOOD ✓	John	35 ✓		M	M	Textile Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	English	15	15	10733	Liverpool	8/8/29	England	Clackston
4		ALLWOOD ✓	Margaret	35 ✓		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Scottish	16	15	10737	Liverpool	8/8/29	England	Clackston
5		ALLWOOD ✓	Margaret	24 ✓		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	English	15	15	10738	Liverpool	8/8/29	England	Clackston
6		ALLWOOD ✓	Margaret	20 ✓		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Scandinavian	15	15	15838	Liverpool	12/7/29	England	St. Crosby
7		ALLWOOD ✓	Paul	22 ✓		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	German	15	15	16134	Liverpool	3/7/29	England	Newcastle
8		ALLWOOD ✓	Phosphine	40 ✓		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Polish	15	15	14017	Liverpool	10/7/29	England	Newcastle
9		ALLWOOD ✓	Phosphine	36 ✓		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Polish	15	15	14018	Liverpool	10/7/29	England	Newcastle
10		ALLWOOD ✓	Phosphine	16 ✓		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Polish	15	15	14019	Liverpool	10/7/29	England	Newcastle
11		ALLWOOD ✓	Phosphine	15 ✓		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Polish	17	15	14020	Liverpool	31/7/29	England	Newcastle
12		ALLWOOD ✓	Phosphine	14 ✓		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Polish	15	15	14021	Liverpool	31/7/29	England	Newcastle
13	TRANSIT	ALLWOOD ✓	Phosphine	27 ✓		M	S	Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	English	04	15	8911740	Liverpool	10.10.29	England	Liverpool
14		HUTCHINSON ✓	Robert	42 ✓		M	M	Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Irish	20	13	7493	Liverpool	10.9.29	England	Wallasey
15		Richards ✓	Nellie	26 ✓		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Irish	05	15	7493	Liverpool	10.9.29	England	London
16		Palmer ✓	Cecil	35 ✓		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	English	05	15	23829	Liverpool	8.10.29	England	London
17		Palmer ✓	Phyllis	26 ✓		F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	English	05	15	23831	Liverpool	8.10.29	England	London
18		Ward ✓	Bertram	30 ✓		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	English	30	15	2932	Liverpool	9.9.29	England	London
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30		No 14 Hutchinson Robert Transferred to Sheet No 4 Line 4.																		

Total passengers . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT. 1929, 1929.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Have alien been or is alien engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or service in the United States Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or service in the United States Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or service in the United States	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or service in the United States	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or service in the United States	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or service in the United States	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or service in the United States	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or service in the United States	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or service in the United States	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or service in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Father, R. G. Abbott, 40 Smith St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y. Ocean City	No	Fiancee	Yes No	-	-	1411 Pleasant Ave., Ocean City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
2	Wife, Nellie Brown, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	Ohio Lorain	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Cousin, Rev. J. Lyon, 1900 1st St., Lorain, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Pale	Brown	Grey	None.
3	Sister, Mary, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	Ohio Lorain	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Brother, A. Allwood, 513 East Boulevard, Charlotte, N.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
4	Sister Law, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	Ohio Lorain	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Brother, A. Allwood, 513 East Boulevard, Charlotte, N.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
5	Aunt, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	Ohio Lorain	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Brother, A. Allwood, 513 East Boulevard, Charlotte, N.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
6	Father, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	Ohio Lorain	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Brother, A. Allwood, 513 East Boulevard, Charlotte, N.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
7	Father, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	Ohio Lorain	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Brother, A. Allwood, 513 East Boulevard, Charlotte, N.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
8	Brother, J. Brown, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister Law, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
9	Brother, J. Brown, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister Law, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
10	Brother, J. Brown, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister Law, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
11	Brother, J. Brown, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister Law, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
12	Brother, J. Brown, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister Law, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
13	Brother, J. Brown, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister Law, 1000 1st St., Lorain, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
14	Wife, E. M. Hutchinson, 77 Station St., Wallingford, Conn.	Conn. Wallingford	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Albatross" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue	None.
15	Father Harry Richards, 12 Seabourne Rd. Peckham, Bournemouth, Dorset, England	England Bournemouth	Yes	Employer	Yes No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Albatross" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brown	Grey	None.
16	Father H N Palmer, 93 Stradella Rd London S E 24 N Y	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Albatross" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Brown	Grey	None.
17	Father/Law H N Palmer, 93 Stradella Rd London S E 24 N Y	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Albatross" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Brown	Grey	None.
18	Father Alfred Ward, Clippertfield Clockwell Esplanade Cal	Cal Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Albatross" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Br	Blue	None.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Summers ^{Master} of the ALBERTIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that ~~as~~so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 22 OCT. 1929
at NEW YORK.

James S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC, Sailing Hutchinson, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of 1 W. Atkins, 19
at **NEW YORK.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LIVERPOOL" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th FEBRUARY, 1910.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

196

22 OCT. 1929

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Lumma of the ALBERTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lumma
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C. P.S. (Edin) L.R.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List B4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBERTIC Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 1st OCTOBER, 1929

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		<u>First Cabin Class.</u>																	
1		<u>DYNE</u>	<u>Samuel Robert</u>	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	<u>20-13</u> Pottstown	7083	Belfast	11/2/29	Ireland	Lurgan
2		<u>HUGHES</u>	<u>Margaret Ann</u>	66		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	<u>Newry</u> Newry	7112	Belfast	14/2/29	Ireland	Newry
3		<u>LYNCH</u>	<u>Mary Kathleen</u>	26		F	S	Housework	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	<u>Newry</u> Newry	7421	Belfast	20/2/29	Ireland	Belfast
4		<u>McKEE</u>	<u>Catherine</u>	30		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	<u>Newry</u> Newry	7009	Belfast	18/2/29	Ireland	Newry
5		<u>McTUCKER</u>	<u>Henry</u>	42		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	<u>Newry</u> Newry	6135	Belfast	14/7/29	Ireland	Belfast
6		<u>McMULLEN</u>	<u>Henry</u>	22		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	<u>Newry</u> Newry	6120	Belfast	14/7/29	Ireland	Belfast
7		<u>McKEE</u>	<u>Bridget Elizabeth</u>	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	<u>Newry</u> Newry	7309	Belfast	23/2/29	Ireland	Newry
8		<u>McKEE</u>	<u>Margaret</u>	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	<u>Newry</u> Newry	7140	Belfast	11/2/29	Ireland	Newry
9		<u>McCOON</u>	<u>William</u>	69		M	M	Welder	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	<u>Newry</u> Newry	6081	Belfast	21/2/29	Ireland	Belfast
10		<u>McCOON</u>	<u>James</u>	66		M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	<u>Newry</u> Newry	6073	Belfast	21/2/29	Ireland	Belfast
11		<u>McCOON</u>	<u>Margaret</u>	32		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	<u>Newry</u> Newry	6082	Belfast	21/2/29	Ireland	Belfast
12		<u>TAYLOR</u>	<u>Sarah</u>	74		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	<u>Newry</u> Newry	6300	Belfast	2/2/29	Ireland	Portlough
13		<u>Smith</u>	<u>Julia</u>	26		F	S	None	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	<u>Armagh</u> Armagh	7392	Belfast	25.9.29	Ireland	Armagh

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

198

22 OCT. 1929

19 29

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Summers Master, of the ALBERTIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Summers
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by service thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. S. (Edin) L. F. P. S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of October, 19
NEW YORK.
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

B3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBERTIC Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 13th OCTOBER, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McCoy	Florence	30		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Port	300145	Washington D.C.	1-12-29	U.S.A.	New York
2	U.S. CITIZEN	Tait	John	4		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	U.S. CITIZEN			U.S.A.	New York
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18-31/25-2004
Born July 24/1914
McCoy, Dept
OCT 22 1929
11 am

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 OCT. 1929

19 29

200

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Summers Master, of the ALBERTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC, Sailing thencewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C. PrS (Edin) L.F.P.S (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of October, 19 NEW YORK.
at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 OCT. 1929

19 29

202

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Summers Master of the ALBERTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT. 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. "ALBERTIC" 13th Oct., 1929.

CABIN - IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO.

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC, Sailing thence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of October, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC" + Passengers sailing from GREENOCK(TAIL OF THE BANK)....., 13th OCTOBER....., 1929

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22 OCT. 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19 29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	
		State	City or town			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife Mrs. D. T. Hunter, Clevelemont, Newport, Fife	Mexico	Orizoba	yes	Company	yes	July, 1929 New York	Touring Santa Gertrudes, Orizoba, Vera City. Mexico	yes	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	ruddy blue greyish	none.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Summers Master, of the ALBERTA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct., 1929,
at NEW YORK,
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OCT 29 1929
NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CABIN - QUOTA - NEW YORK.

I, J.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT. 1929, 19
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 13th OCTOBER, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		DONALD, ✓	Elizabeth F.	33	✓	F	✓	Trained Nurse	yes	English	✓	British	Scots	Scotland	16 Aberdeen. Torry,	23859	✓	Glasgow	23/7/29	✓	Scotland Aberdeen.
2		McLACHLAN, ✓	Catherine	24	✓	F	✓	Typist	yes	English	✓	British	Scots	Scotland	16 Leith	27780	✓	Glasgow	3/9/29	✓	Scotland Edinburgh.
3		MORTON, ✓	Lizzie	41	10	F	✓	School Teacher	yes	English	✓	British	Scots	Scotland	16 Newmilns	31549	✓	Glasgow	21/8/29	✓	Scotland Newmilns.
4		McNEIL, ✓	Elizabeth	37	✓	F	✓	Sales-woman	yes	English	✓	British	Scots	Scotland	16 Glasgow	18600	✓	Glasgow	28.10.29	✓	Scotland Glasgow.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Summers Master of the ALBERTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Summers

Master Officer.

22 OCT. 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NEW YORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the "ALBERTIC", Sailing Thruwith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT, 1929,
 at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "ALBERTIC"

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 13th OCTOBER, 1929

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Summers, of the ALBERTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **B1**

B1 **S. S.** **ALBERTIU** sailing from **BELFAST** **13th OCTOBER, 1939**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 19 **39**

209

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROGAN Martha	62	F		Naturalized. By Marriage	242 West 97th Street New York
2	DILLON Mary	19	F	23rd Aug st 1910 Boston Mass		440 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	MAIT John	4	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 1881		Father, Tait, Hotel, Pa. Philadelphia
4	CONNOR Mary P.	43	F	Philadelphia Pa. 1897. Feb. 2nd.		206 Calver St. Philadelphia Pa.
5	CONNOR Mary P.	43	F	Philadelphia Pa. 1897. Feb. 2nd.		206 Calver St. Philadelphia Pa.
6	KEARNS John Joseph	36	M		Naturalized Milan Dist Cty Court Cameron Texas 9.5.1924	Sacred Heart Church Palestine, Cal. Texas.
7	White Thomas	45	M	New York 19.12.1884		Cedarhurst L.I. N.Y.
8	White Ethel	39	F	New York 19.12.1890		Cedarhurst L.I. N.Y.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NO 3 Tait John See Alien Sheet No 35 Line 2.
4 Connor Mary Did not embark
5 Connor Ann do

St. John
FORSEY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERTIC" sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 13th OCTOBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1929

210

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	OVENS,	Ida,	61	F	W	ALBERTIC Louisiana Mo 29.9.1868		56.21 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. WALTON sailing from NEW YORK, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920.

1920
W. S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALTON Mary	42	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 3/1/1878.		3333 Baiter St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	WALTON Agnes	36	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 3/1/1878.		3333 Baiter St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	WALTON Mary	72	F	M		Superior St., Bridgeport, Conn., 2/1/08.	196th St., Willes, L.I., N.Y.
4	WALTON Jessie	44	F	S		Naturalized by Marriage	223 Hillside Av., Nutley, N.J.
5	WALTON Mary	44	F	S		Naturalized by Marriage	1622 W. Monmouth St., Pittsfield, Mass.
6	WALTON John Jacob	50	M	S		District Court, Houston, Tex., 10/1/08.	Central West Church, Houston, Tex.
7	WALTON Alexander	44	M	S	Patterson, N.Y., 34/1/1878.		3044 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
8	WALTON Dorothy	44	F	S	Wellsboro, Pa., 11/1/1878.		4312 10th St., Washington, D.C.
9	WALTON Helwig	26	M	S	New York, N.Y., 21.2.1971		147 10th St., New York, N.Y.
10	WALTON Laura	26	F	S	New York, N.Y., 3.6.1902		147 10th St., New York, N.Y.
11	WALTON Priscilla	12	F	S		Naturalized by Marriage, 10/1/08.	30 10th St., New York, N.Y.
12	WALTON William	44	M	S		New York, N.Y., St of Common Pleas May 1901	Mountain Lake, N.J.
13	WALTON Alice	64	F	S	New York, N.Y., 29/12/1838.		Mountain Lake, N.J.
14	WALTON Thomas		M	S			6040 10th St., N.Y.
15	WALTON Thomas		M	S			6040 10th St., N.Y.
16	WALTON Thomas		M	S			112 10th St., N.Y.
17	WALTON Thomas		M	S		Naturalized by Marriage	112 10th St., N.Y.
18	WALTON Mary		F	S	10 March 1878		62 W 56 St New York City
19	Godwin Mary	1	F	S		By parents citizenship	112 S Main St Decatur Ill.
20	Godwin Betty	1	F	S		By parents citizenship	112 S Main St Decatur Ill.
21	Moody Mae Marie	28	F	M	Kansas City Kansas 10.9.1901		945 Pine St San Francisco Cal.
22	Stafford Bettie	59	F	M	Alexandria La. 20.2.1880		Alexandria La.
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
	No 5 Hynes Begard	Embarked at Belfast	See Sheet B4 Line 4				
	6 Kearns John	do	See Sheet B1 line 6				
	14 White Thomas	do	do " " 7				
	15 White	do	do " " 8				
	16 Hodgkinson Grace	See Aliens sheet 5 line 8					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. "ALBERTIC" 13th October, 1929.

THIRD CLASS - NEW YORK - NON-QUOTA.

I, Thomas H. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "Albertic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of October, 19

at New York

Thomas H. Atkins
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

G 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 13th OCTOBER, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BROWN, ✓	Robert	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	yes	British	Scots	Scotland	16 bride East Kil-	33188	Glasgow	2/10/29	Scotland	Lesmahagow
2		BROWN, ✓	James	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	British	Scots	Scotland	16 bride East Kil-	33187	Glasgow	2/10/29	Scotland	Lesmahagow
3		McELWEE, ✓ 85145 8/14/29	Anthony	27		M	S	Rubber worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	16 Shotts	464450	Washington	29/3/29	U.S.A.	Buffalo.
4		SCOBIE, ✓	Walter	34		M	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	British	Scots	Scotland	16 Paisley	529632	Washington	14/9/29	U.S.A.	Kearney.
5		TAYLOR, ✓	David R.	24		M	S	Moulder	yes	English	yes	British	Scots	Scotland	16 Arbroath	365728	Washington	26/4/29	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
6		WILSON, ✓	David	46		M	M	Iron Tur- ner.	yes	English	yes	British	Scots	Scotland	16 Dysart	510673	Washington	19/7/29	U.S.A.	Newark.
7	U.S.C.	BROWN ✓	John	5		M	S	Child	No	-	No.	U.S.A.	Scots	Penny.	Pittsburgh	12th April 1924		Scotland	Lesmahagow	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 OCT. 1929, 19 29

213

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to enter in country whence he came after expiration of his temporary status in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Ever in prison or a lunatic, or whether alien is or was a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Summers Master of the S/S "Albertic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT. 1929, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRDS - NEW YORK - QUOTA.

I, Thomas H. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "Albertic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

G 3

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 22 OCT. 1929, 19

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

G 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC"

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK)

13th OCTOBER.

19 29

Line 6 McKonagle, Thomas. Did not embark.
Line 29 McHallam, James. do

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens 200-202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

BOSTON NEW YORK

22 OCT 1929

1929

215

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Father Mr. M. Donaldson, Co-operative Bldgs. Larchmont, N.Y.	N.J.	Newark	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Parents Mr. & Mrs. M. Donohoe, Shraigh West, Bunnahowen, Co. Mayo, Ire.	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Parents Mr. & Mrs. J. Gallacher, 45, Monis Crescent, Blantyre, N.Y.	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Parents Mr. & Mrs. J. Gallacher, 45, Monis Crescent, Blantyre, N.Y.	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Mother Pauline, Irving, 77, Shakespeare St., Dumfries, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Parents Mr. & Mrs. John McMonagle, 40, Hilton Terr., Bishopric, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Parents Mr. & Mrs. J. McPherson, 41, Lynedoch St., Greenock, P.A.	P.A.	Philadelphia	yes	Father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Parents Mr. & Mrs. J. McPherson, 41, Lynedoch St., Greenock, P.A.	P.A.	Philadelphia	yes	Father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Son Samuel McCracken, 3, Watt St., Greenock, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Father William Louison, 25, Gladstone St., Leven, Fife, Wis.	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	G'father William Louison, 25, Gladstone St., Leven, Fife, Wis.	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	Father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Brother Samuel McCracken, 3, Watt St., Greenock, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Father James McGuire, Wilson's Bldgs., Craighneuk, Wishaw, N.Y.	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Father Mr. Michael Riordan, 8, Ladyburn Bldgs., Greenock, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Father Mr. Michael Riordan, 8, Ladyburn Bldgs., Greenock, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Wife Mrs. Agnes Sloan, 55, Polmaise Ave., St. Ninians, Stirling, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Parents Mr. & Mrs. McAloon, 4, Strachan St., Lambhill, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Father Mr. Alex. Walker, 25, Dishland St., Ayr, N.J.	N.J.	Pasaic	yes	Father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Sister Mrs. J. Nicol, 32, Broomlands, Paisley, N.J.	N.J.	Kearney	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Father Alex. McMillan, 15, Swan St., Denbeath, Methil, N.J.	N.J.	Newark	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	G'father Alex. McMillan, 15, Swan St., Denbeath, Methil, N.J.	N.J.	Newark	yes	Parents	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Father Walter Duncan, 29, Loch St., Townhill, Dunfermline, N.J.	N.J.	Harrison	yes	Parents	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Father Mr. W. Robertson, 7, Helenslea Cottages, Mid St. Bathgate, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Wife Mrs. J. Young, 48, Cove Rd., Gourock, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Father Mr. J. Sharp, 21, Grieve St., gate, Methilhill, Windy, N.J.	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	G'father Mr. J. Sharp, 21, Grieve St., gate, Methilhill, Windy, N.J.	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	Mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Father Mr. W. McNally, 36, Raeberry St., Maryhill, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Father Mr. McKintyre, 6, Cambrook St., Cambuslang, N.Y.	N.Y.	Jonkers	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Brother Mr. J. McMillan, 1, 1st St., Gairloch, N.Y.	N.Y.	Harvey	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Father John Thompson, 25, Fair Rd., Townhill, Dunfermline, Ohio	Ohio	Youngstown	No	Self	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sullivan, Master, of the S/S "Alberta", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Sullivan
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT. 1929, 19
at New York

J. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRDS - NEW YORK - QUOTA.

I, Thomas H. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S Albertic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

GE
GH

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **G 4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTO" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 13th OCTOBER, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FORSYTH, ✓	William	21	✓	M	S	Haulage-man	yes	English	✓	yes	British	Scots	Scotland Galston	✓ 28122	Glasgow	1/10/29 ✓	Scotland Kirkconnell.
2		FORSYTH, ✓	Robert	23	✓	M	S	Miner	yes	English	✓	yes	British	Scots v	Scotland Galston	✓ 28116	Glasgow	1/10/29 ✓	Scotland Kirkconnell.
3		KIDD, ✓	Ann Wood	51	✓	F	W	H'wife	yes	English	✓	yes	British	Scots	Scotland Dundee	✓ 33472	Glasgow	10/10/29 ✓	Scotland Glasgow.
4		KIDD, ✓	Elizabeth F.	20	✓	F	S	Shop Assistant	yes	English	✓	yes	British	Scots	Scotland Dundee	✓ 33476	Glasgow	10/10/29 ✓	Scotland Glasgow.
5	UNDER 16	KIDD, ✓	Henry Fairlie	15	✓	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	✓	yes	British	Scots	Scotland Glasgow	✓ 33473	Glasgow	10/10/29 ✓	Scotland Glasgow.
6	UNDER 16	KIDD, ✓	Agnes Ness	11	✓	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	✓	yes	British	Scots	Scotland Glasgow	✓ 33474	Glasgow	10/10/29 ✓	Scotland Glasgow.
7	UNDER 16	KIDD, ✓	David Miller	7	✓	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	✓	yes	British	Scots	Scotland Glasgow	✓ 33475	Glasgow	10/10/29 ✓	Scotland Glasgow.
8		J. H. Brown 10/10/29 20.00 pm																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Summers ^{Master}, of the S/S "Albatross", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Summers
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "Albertic" sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

G 5

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT. 1929, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **G5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 13th OCTOBER, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	17/10/29	MORRISON,	Edward	52	✓	M	M	Inspector Mines	✓	yes	English	✓	yes	British	English	Scotland	16	Kilmarnock	In Transit To Canada	✓	60 Canada	B.C. Ferne
2	17/10/29	MORRISON,	Eleanor	45	✓	F	M	H'wife	✓	yes	English	✓	yes	British	English	England	15	Westington	In Transit To Canada	✓	80 Canada	B.C. Ferne
3		J. H. Brown		10/20/29				200 pr														
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of BOSTON, N. Y. N. Y. N. Y., 22 Dec. 1929, 19 29

219

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether a polygamist										
1	Mother Mrs. J. Myers, 110, Main St., Distington, England	B.C.	Fernie	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit	Home :- 23 Dalton Ave. Fernie, B.C.	In transit to CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Blue mark Grey on nose
2	Mother -in-law Mrs. J. Myers, 110, Main St., Distington, England	B.C.	Fernie.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	In Transit	Home :- 23 Dalton Ave. Fernie, B.C.	In transit to CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown Nose
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Summers Master, of the 3/5 "Albertic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT. 1929, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "Albertic," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 22 OCT. 1929
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List B2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBERTIC Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 14th OCTOBER, 1929

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NON-QUOTA, Third class																		
		McKAY	Rose	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Katostride	94 3/4	Belfast	30/ 9/ 29	Ireland	Newcastle
2		WILLIAMSON	Robert	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	100	Belfast	23/ 9/ 29	Ireland	Belfast
3		WILLIAMSON	John Gibson	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	100	Belfast	23/ 9/ 29	Ireland	Belfast
4		J.H. Brown 10/22/29 200 pm																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1929

221

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year			
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Mother Mrs McKay, Katosbridge Co Down, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer (see 25)	Yes	No	-	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	None
2	Guardian Mr. John Gibson City Hall Belfast Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Yes	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	Mole on left eye
3	Guardian Mr. John Gibson City Hall, Belfast Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Yes	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	None
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Summers Master of the S/S "Alberta", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Summers
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT., 1929
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "Albertic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List B3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ALBERTIC

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

13th OCTOBER 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		QUOTA - third class.																		
1	ac Belfast	ALEXANDER	Ethel	21		F	S	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bushmilla	6492	Belfast	23/ 3/ 29	Ireland	Portstewart
2	ac Belfast	A NIERSON	William J.S.	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	6348	Belfast	19/ 3/ 29	Ireland	Newtownards
3		ARMSTRONG	Dorothy Elizabeth	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	7630	Belfast	3/ 10/ 29	Ireland	Bangor
4		BELL	Agnes	26		F	S	Taildress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6819	Belfast	23/ 3/ 29	Ireland	Belfast
5		BANNON	Monica	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6035	Belfast	10/ 7/ 29	Ireland	Belfast
6	UNDER 16	BANNON	Monica	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6036	Belfast	10/ 7/ 29	Ireland	Belfast
7		BURKE	Gertrude	20		F	S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6067	Belfast	29/ 3/ 29	Ireland	Belfast
8		BRENNAN	Elizabeth	64		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	6711	Belfast	23/ 3/ 29	Ireland	Belfast
9		BRENNAN	Edward	23		M	S	Poulterer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6712	Belfast	23/ 3/ 29	Ireland	Belfast
10		BARKER	Joseph	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	9017	Dublin	16/ 7/ 29	Ireland	Dublin
11	ac Belfast - 6/ 9/ 29	COYLE	Bryan	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumcorrin	10513	Dublin	7/ 9/ 29	Ireland	Drumcorrin
12		BURNSIDE	William	33		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	7275	Belfast	27/ 9/ 29	Ireland	Belfast
13		CRAWFORD	George Albert	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cooligrove	10410	Dublin	5/ 9/ 29	Ireland	Cooligrove
14		DALY	Mary Catherine	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	4421	Dublin	6/ 3/ 29	Ireland	Castleblayney
15		DONNELLY	Veronica J.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	7203	Belfast	13/ 9/ 29	Ireland	Nowry
16		DUFF	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	42764	Belfast	3/ 3/ 29	Ireland	Belfast
17		DOLAN	John	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cooligrove	10409	Dublin	5/ 9/ 29	Ireland	Cooligrove
18		HENDERSON	Mary J	21		F	S	Drawer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	7161	Belfast	17/ 9/ 29	Ireland	Belfast
19		HILLIS	Edwette	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6733	Belfast	26/ 3/ 29	Ireland	Belfast
20	UNDER 16	HILLIS	Alexander Edward	7		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6736	Belfast	26/ 3/ 29	Ireland	Belfast
21		KING	Annie	36		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glennone	10379	Dublin	13/ 9/ 29	Ireland	Dunmarlin
22		KING	Nora	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glennone	10380	Dublin	13/ 9/ 29	Ireland	Dunmarlin
23	VL231794	KEYS	Thomas William	20		M	S	Brook's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6645	Belfast	22/ 9/ 29	Ireland	Belfast
24		KING	John	17		M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmarlin	29428	Dublin	30/ 6/ 29	Ireland	Dunmarlin
25		KING																		
26		KING																		
27		MOONEY	Michael	20		M	S	Mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	7109	Belfast	16/ 9/ 29	Ireland	Belfast
28		MULLEN	Bernard Leo	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killoan	6944	Belfast	5/ 9/ 29	Ireland	Killoan
29		MOPALL	Ellen	63		F	W	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	7073	Belfast	13/ 9/ 29	Ireland	Belfast
30		MCCANDLESS	Annie Ethel	23		F	S	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cardonagh	4007 7421	London	10/ 7/ 29	England	London

Line 25. Lynch, Angela. Did not embark.

Line 26. Lynch, Rose,

Total passengers 1,000,000

U.S. citizens

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

223

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Summers Master, of the S/S "Albertic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT, 1929,
at New York
J. M. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "Albertic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) and L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

224

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT 1929 day of 19,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List D4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ALBERTIC Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 1 3th OCTOBER, 1929

[illegible]

Line 24. Blank. *Ch. H. H.* Parser.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 OCT. 1929

1929

225

List **B4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
Np. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society, or is or has been a member of any organization or society which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organization or society	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organization or society	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organization or society	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organization or society	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society, or is or has been a member of any organization or society which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organization or society	
1	Steph. Fechor. Brownlee, 2 Laurelhall Street, Armagh, Ireland	N Y	Hamilton L I	Yes	Aunt (see 23)	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	Fair dark	Hazel	None
2	Father Patrick McDonnell, Remor, Rathfriland Co. Down, Ireland	N J	West Orange	Yes	Aunt (see 23)	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Fair Brown	Black	None
3	Father James McKee, 29 Windsor Terrace, Bay Road, Larnoe, Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fair Brown	Gray	None
4	Parents Mr & Mrs Wm McBrien, 15 Cranborn St. Belfast, Ireland	N Y	Jersey City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fair Black	Hazel	None
5	Parents Mr & Mrs Wm McBrien, 15 Cranborn St. Belfast, Ireland	N Y	Jersey City	Yes	Brother (see 23)	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fair Black	Hazel	None
6	Parents Mr & Mrs Wm McBrien, 15 Cranborn St. Belfast, Ireland	N Y	Jersey City	Yes	Brother (see 23)	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fair Black	Hazel	None
7	Father Joseph McGilroy, De Moill, Lisburn Co. Antrim, Ireland	N J	Jersey City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fair Brown	Gray	None
8	Father John McLean, 112 Arthur Road, Belfast, Ireland	N J	Jersey City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fair Brown	Gray	None
9	Brother P. McAllister, Lower Killen, Clough, Co. P. O. N. Y., Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Sister (see 23)	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fair Brown	Gray	None
10	Father Felix McKee, 210 Looson Street, Belfast, Ireland	Pa.	Elkins Park	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Fair Brown	Blue	None
11	Parents Mr & Mrs McKee, 60 Bessenberg St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Fair Brown	Blue	None
12	Father Mr Saml. McComb, 6 Ravenhill Street, Belfast, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fair Brown	Gray	None
13	Mother Mary McGrath, 210 Looson Street, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Fair Brown	Blue	None
14	Father Bernard O'Reilly, Mental Hospital, Basingstoke, Hants, England	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother (see 23)	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fair Brown	Blue	None
15	Father Bernard O'Reilly, Mental Hospital, Basingstoke, Hants, England	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle (see 23)	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fair Brown	Blue	None
16	Father Bernard O'Reilly, Mental Hospital, Basingstoke, Hants, England	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle (see 23)	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fair Brown	Blue	None
17	Mother Mrs. O'Hanlon, Killen, Co. Armagh, Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair Brown	Gray	None
18	Father Mr John Reynolds, 46 Millbrook Lisburn Co. Antrim, Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Brother in law (see 23)	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Fair Brown	Hazel	None
19	Wife Mrs E. Reynolds, 46 Millbrook Lisburn Co. Antrim, Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Brother in law (see 23)	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Fair Brown	Blue	None
20	Father Andrew Roland, 32 Cooke St. Belfast, Ireland	Pa.	Erie	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fair Brown	Gray	None
21	Father James Sullivan, Ballyvaughan, Co. Antrim, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister (see 23)	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fair Brown	Blue	None
22	Father Edward Sullivan, Ballyvaughan, Co. Antrim, Ireland	N J	Patterson	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Fair Brown	Blue	None
23	Father Mr S. Wells, Rathfriland, Co. Armagh, Ireland	N Y	Schenectady	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Fair Brown	Gray	None
24																					
25	Father Pat Burns, 5 Beach Lawn, Liverpool, England	N Y	New York	Yes	Sister (see 23)	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Fair Brown	Gray	None
26	Father John H. Boyle, Merchant, Dungloe Co. Donegal, Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Fair Brown	Blue	None
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Summers Master of the S/S Albertic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Summers
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 22 OCT. 1929, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "Albertic", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 1923
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

12th October 1920

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

227

NEW YORK

22 OCT. 1929

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Summers Master of the S/S "Albertic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Summers
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT. 1929, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "Alberta", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

228

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT, 1913,
at New York

Thomas W. Atkins
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12th October

19 29

Line 5. Corlett, John. Landed Boston. Purser

Total passengers 400-499 ✓

U. S. citizens _____

Aliens 400-401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

Lis

229

22 OCT. 1929

NEW YORK

19.28

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Summers Master, of the S/S "Albertic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1929, 19
at New York

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "Alberta", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) and L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 OCT. 1929, 1929.

231

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Summers Master, of the S/S "Albertic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Summers
Master of said vessel.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT. 1929, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "Alberta" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof." At the time may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin)
L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

232

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct. 1929, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "ALBERTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 12th, 1920.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22 OCT. 1929

233

NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Summers Master, of the "S/S Albertia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Summers
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1922
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 825

Inspected by: L. W. Mason Date: 1/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 1/28/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

Camera Operator

FEB 5 1944

Date _____

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S Albertic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edin) L. F. P. S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

234

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT. 1929,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S/S ALBERTIC

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th October, 1911

[illegible]

Total passengers	. . . . .	986,741
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	863,741
Aliens	. . . . .	123,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

244

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

235

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on this an
n or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Summers Master, of the S/S "Albertic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Summers
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT., 1929,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TOURIST - NEW YORK - NON-QUOTA.

I, J. R. H. Atkins, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP-S (Edin) L.F.S. (Glas),
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

236

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of October, 19
NEW YORK.
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22 OCT. 1929

NEW YORK.

19₂₉

237

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Summers ^{Master} of the ALBERTIC, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

22 OCT. 1929

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. "ALBERTIC" 13th October, 1929.

TOURIST - NEW YORK - VISITOR.

I, J. R. H. Hines, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.F.S. (-Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

238

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of October, 1929
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST

S. S. "ALBERTIC"

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK)

13th OCTOBER,

1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	TRANSIT	McQUAKER,	Margaret	42	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	✓	yes	British	Scots	03 Scotland	16 Stewart Newton	✓	307	Glasgow.	12.10.29	16 Scotland	Newton, Stewart.
2		McDONALD	Murdo Donald	25	✓	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	✓	yes	British	Scots	02 Scotland	16 Stornoway	✓	147	Edinburgh	✓	11/10/29	Scotland	Edinburgh.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

22 OCT. 1929

19 29

239

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
1	Husband Robert McQuaker, 11, King Street, Newton Stewart	N. Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		Sister & Mr. & Mrs. D. Irving, brother 278, Elm Street, in-law Kearney, New Jersey	yes	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Brwn.	Grey	None.
2	Father Mr. M. McDonald, Stornoway, Scotland	Scot-land	Stornoway.	yes	Self	yes	no		c/o American Express Co. 65, Broadway, New York.	Yes	Temporary.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sumner Master of the ALBERTIO, from Grunock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

22 OCT. 1929

24 OCT. 1929

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCTOBER, 1929
at NEW YORK

J. J. Sumner
Master Officer.

J. J. Sumner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. H. Atkins, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

240

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

J. W. Atkins

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ar possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

of New York, 22 OCT. 1929, 19 241

Address of nearest country whence	18	19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is an advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet									Inches	Hair		Eyes		
ster), ople	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 7 mos. Phila.	(Cousin) Mr. Samuel Wilson, 518 E. Schiller St., Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Hazel	None
er-in-law), P.K., Dublin	L.I.	Woodside	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 15 yrs L.I.	(Home) 4240 65 Place, Woodside, L.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
Chadwick Infield, Ches	Pa.	Bristol	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 Pa.	(Home) 259 Harrison St., Bristol, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Aub.	Gray	None
er), afford	Pa.	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Cleveland	(Husband) Box 64 Mayfield Heights, Cleveland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
er), afford	Pa.	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922/ 1929	(Husband), 680 E. 95 St., Cleveland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
ny Taylor Waterloo, Lpool	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1929	(Home) 1748 W 48th St. Camden, NJ	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brn	blue	none
er), llasey	N.Y.	Beacon	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.Y.	(Employer) Dr. C.J. Slocum, Craig House, Beacon, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
er Roxily, Ches.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929 Pa.	(Husband) Mr. W. Mues e, 3224 Wallace St., Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	gray	None
								3224 Wallace St., Philadelphia																
								3224 Wallace St., Philadelphia																
ne Robinson eds Yorks	NJ	Paterson	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1929	(Home) 10 Railroad Ave. Paterson NJ	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	brn	brn	forehead Scar on

rt of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Summers Master of the ALBERTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of October, 1929
at NEW YORK.

James J. Summers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

242

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of October, 1929
at NEW YORK

J. W. Atkins
Surgeon

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

VISAES - NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST

S. S.

Albertic,

Passengers sailing from

L i v e r p o o l

12 October 1920

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	4,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	3,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Summers Master, of the ALBERTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Summers
Master Officer.

22 OCT. 1929

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCTOBER, 1929
at NEW YORK.

J. J. Summers
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Adams, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC, sailing thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LREPS (Glas) LFPS (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

244

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

J. W. Adams
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

TOURIST

S. S. ALBERTIC

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

15th OCTOBER

1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete, claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CARR	Bridle	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Sligo	502356	Washington	13.6.29	U S A	New York
2		DALY	Margaret	47		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Monaghan	487219	Washington	15.5.29	U S A	New York
3		DALY	Henry	29		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	503079	Washington	16.6.29	U S A	New York
4		GARNER	Charles Johnston	45		M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	496556	Washington	1.6.29	U S A	Los Angeles
5		GARNER	Annie	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	496557	Washington	1.5.29	U S A	Los Angeles
6	UNDER 16	GARNER	Joan Elizabeth	6		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	496558	Washington	1.6.29	U S A	Los Angeles
7		HOBBS	Jeannie	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	501154	Washington D.C.	10/6/29	U S A	New York
8		TRAHERN	Catherine	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dunbarton	492938	Washington D.C.	27/5/29	U S A	Chicago Ill.
9		WHITFORD	Adeline	40		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickfergus	479294	Washington	30.4.29	U S A	Pasadena
10		WHITFORD	Henrietta	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickfergus	479295	Washington	30.4.29	U S A	Pasadena
11		McAllister	Mary	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killalea	475275	Washington	24.4.29	U S A	New York
12		Fitzsimons	Margaret	27		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killalea	464956	Washington	1.4.29	U S A	New York
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Summers Mastin, of the ALBERTIC, from Beaufort, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Summers Mastin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

J. H. Summers
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ENTIREMENT FORM NO. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Allen, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.P.S. (Colin) L.F.P.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of October, 19
NEW YORK.
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST

S. S. ALBERTIO

Passengers sailing from

B E L F A S T

13th O C T O B E R

19₂₉

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
		NON-QUOTA. Merchant Class.																												
1		MEGAW ✓	Robert	75 ✓		M	M Retired ✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	British	Irish	03 13	Ireland	Ballymena	N 93 3 ✓	Belfast	✓	30/ 8/ 29	✓	Ireland	Newcastle							
2		MEGAW ✓	Mary Ann	69 ✓		F	M Housewife ✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Ballymena	N 93 2 ✓	Belfast	✓	30/ 8/ 29	✓	Ireland	Newcastle							
3	TRANSIT	RITCHIE ✓	Mary	50 ✓		F	S None ✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Belfast	N 147 3 ✓	Belfast	✓	7/10/ 29	✓	Ireland	Belfast							
4	TRANSIT	RITCHIE ✓	Martha	43 ✓		F	S None ✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Belfast	N 148 3 ✓	Belfast	✓	7/ 10/ 9	✓	Ireland	Belfast							
5		HOWELL ✓	Hugh (son)	47		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	✓	Yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Belfast														
6		H. Brown 10/12/29 30/10/29																												
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

sheet 6 line 5. Howells Mary. Landed Boston

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....
Aliens	.	.	.	.	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 OCT. 1929

19 29.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

247

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Summer Master, of the ALBERTIC, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1923 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
J. M. O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-914)

Number

1

248

S. S. "ALBERTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th October, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 OCT. 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KEATING	JOHN	55		M	S		Supreme Court of New York. 13th Dec. 1917.	15 Clinton Str. Brooklyn New York.
2	McGrath	JOHANA	34		F	S		District Court San Francisco, Calif. March 1908. 523 West 142nd St. New York City.	
3	McGrath	AMOS	71		M	S		Pawtucket Reg. 1st. 1923	18 First Street. Pawtucket.
4	TURNER	ANORA	33		F	M		Hudson County Court, Jersey City. 6/4 1925	Mytune
5	HIGNETT	ALFRED R.	72		M	S		Court of Common Pleas Jackson Co. Scranton Pa. 1899. 3/5, 1896	246 South Nine Str. Philadelphia. Pa.
6	FRIEDENLUND	VALDEMER	50		M	S		Boston. 15th June 1905.	12 Harvard St. Boston. Mass.
7	ZWICKER	JOHN	21		M	M	Little Falls, N.Y. 27/6 1908		1613 So. Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.
8	LALONE	COMELUIS	69		M	M		Supreme Court, Grand Rapids, Mich. about 1884	4727 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
9	NEADE	TOM N.	21		M	S	Auburn. Washington. 20th September 1907.		304 Bright Str. Ithaca, New York.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 2 McGrath, Johana Did not embark.
Line 3 Tattersall, Amos Landed Boston.
Line 6 Friedenlund, Valdemer do.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS
NEW YORK

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Alberic sailing from Liverpool, 12 Oct. 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OCT. 1929, 19 249

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bowman	Beatrice Josephine	35		F	Wd.		Los Angeles Sup. Court - 30/7/1909	238 49th St., New York
2	Darrigan	Joseph James	34		M	M	New York - 3 Nov. 1894		352 W. 23 St., New York City
3	Darrigan	Ada Margaret	34		F	M		Through Marriage - 12 July 1914	352 W. 23 St., New York City
4	Darrigan	Thomas Edward	14		M	S		By father's papers citizenship	352 W. 23 St., New York City
5	Darrigan	Richard Leonard	9		M	S		By father's papers citizenship	352 W. 23 St., New York City
6	Heinze	Richard	43		M	M		Brooklyn Supreme Court - 7 Aug. 1917	6504 Fort Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
7	Heinze	Ida	43		F	M		Brooklyn Supreme Court - 7 Aug. 1917	6504 Fort Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
8	Heinze	Frank	16		M	S	Brooklyn, NY 17.10.1912	Brooklyn Supreme Court - 7 Aug. 1917	6504 Fort Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
9	Keller	Leonard	28		M	S	Brodner, Ohio - May 25 1901		Riverside Dr., Deerfield, Mich.
10	MacGillivray	Caroline	38		F	M		By Marriage 1913	Montrose, Mich.
11	MacGillivray	Harold	14		M	S	Sept. 1915 - Montrose, Mich.		Montrose, Mich.
12	Moakowitz	Elizabeth	43		F	M		Through Marriage - Pittsburgh 1898	27 Primmy Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
13	Roberts	Mary	35		F	M		By Marriage	722 E. 18 St., Oakland, Cal.
14	Scott	Joseph	39		M	M		Supreme Court New York, Albany - April 25 1929	Hazelhurst Ave., Albany, N.Y.
15	Scott	Annie	34		F	M		New York, Albany, Apl 25. 1929. Supreme Ct.	Hazelhurst Ave., Albany, N.Y.
16	Sexton	Marie	35		F	S		San Francisco Superior Court - 1/1/4	2014 Tink St., San Francisco, Cal.
17	Stevenson	Harry	67		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Newark, N.J. - Sept. 12 1892	36 Littleworth Ln., Sea Cliff, L.I.
18	Stevenson	Elen	60		F	M		Mineola, L.I. - June 8 1929 Supreme Court	36 Littleworth Ln., Sea Cliff, L.I.
19	Stewart	Alexander	37		M	M		Chicago District Court. 4.10.23	1414 E 65th Place, Chicago
20	Taylor	Alie	29		F	M		By Marriage	Hazelhurst Ave., Albany, N.Y.
21	Taylor	Gordon	5		M	S	Cohoes, County Albany, N.Y.		Hazelhurst Ave., Albany, N.Y.
22	Williams	Margaret	32		F	M	March 17 1896 - Youngstown, Ohio		The Union League, Philadelphia
23	Williams	Henry	11		F	S	June 2 1919 - Oakland, Cal.		The Union League, Philadelphia
24	Williams	Robert	9		M	S	April 17 1920 - Youngstown, Ohio		The Union League, Philadelphia
25	Wood	Harry	37		M	M		Vernon - Sept. 15 1897 Supreme Court	R D 4, Rockville, Conn.
26	Foster	William	47		M	S	Newark N.J. Sept. 12 1892 7.3.1882		83 Moffat St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Honigman	John	30		M	M	New York City.	By father's citizenship	Gastonia, N.C.
28	Honigman	Rebecca	31		F	M	New York City. Sept. 12 1892 11.4.1898		Gastonia, N.C.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

250

S. S. ALBERTIC

sailing from BELFAST

17th OCTOBER

1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 OCT. 1929

1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
	Citizens - Tourist Comp.							
1	MURPHY	John Joseph	9	M	S	New York. 14/ 12/ 1919	By Maritime May 1920	Elise, Nevada.
2	MURPHY	John Joseph	9	M	S	New York. 14/ 12/ 1919		Parents 349 East 85th Street, New York
3	MURPHY	Michael P.	7	M	S	New York. 1/ 6/ 1922.		Parents 349 East 85th Street, New York
4	MOORE	Elizabeth	61	F	S		Supreme Court of New York. 1925	461. Willis Ave. c/o West. New York
5	MURPHY	Robert	3	M	S	Peeks, Kill. New York. 17/ 1/ 27	By Maritime May 1920	201 Clinton Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
6	MURPHY	Brigid	23	F	S	Peeks, Kill. New York. 17/ 1/ 27	By Maritime May 1920	201 Clinton Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
7	MURPHY	Brigid	23	F	S		Southern Court of N.Y. 4/ 6/ 1920	349 East 85th St. New York.
8	RENZ	Mary Jane Oswald	30	F	M		Court Western Dist. of New York, held at Buffalo, N.Y. 4/ 9/ 1919.	Husband Frank Renz, Lancaster Ave Montrose, New York
9	RENZ	Priscilla Jane	2	F	S	Peeks, Kill. New York. 17/ 1/ 27		Lancaster Avenue Montrose, New York
10	LONG	Charles	39	M	S	Weskill, New York. 12/ 2/ 1870		442 West 27th Street, New York.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

sheet 4 line 1. Bulbert Sadie I. did not embark
" 4 " 3 Marks, Martha did not embark
" 4 " 6 Marks Robert did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

B1

Form 450 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. ALBERTIC sailing from BELFAST, 13th OCTOBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 22 OCT. 1929, 1929
W. & S. 144.

251

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BRENN	Patrick	18	M	S	23/8/1911 Minneapolis. Minn.		Uncle John Mostreavick, 1420 N. 30th street Philadelphia. Pa.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

110

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number G. 1

S. S. "ALBERTIC" sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 13th Oct., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 Oct. 1929, 1929 252

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BROWN,	John	5		M		Pittsburgh, Penn., 12th April, 1924		Parents Mr. & Mrs. J. Brown, 7096, Hermitage St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 1. Brown, John. Transferred to Alien Sheet No. G2. Line 7.Parser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

TOURIST

8. 8.

"ALBERTIC"

sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 13th OCTOBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

22 OCT. 1929.

19 29 253

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRACEY,	Agnes,	58	6	F	M.	Knob Creek	By Marriage	2457, 35th Ave., Oakland,
2	PETERSEN,	Peter,	36	1	M	M		Detroit. District Court, April, 30th 1928.	16109, Winthrop Ave., Detroit, Mich.
3	PETERSEN,	Catherine,	33	-	F	M		District Court, Dec. 3, 1928. Detroit.	16109, Winthrop Ave., Detroit, Mich.
4	PETERSEN,	Frederick,	2	-	M	S	Detroit Michigan.	25.11.26	16109, Winthrop Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	MURPHY,	Thomas,	34	1	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, 27th March, 1917	17, Arden Street, New York City.
6	MURPHY,	Jean,	30	-	F	M		Supreme Court, New York, 27th March, 1917	17, Arden Street, New York City.
7	MURPHY,	Jean,	-	11	F	S	New York City.	3.12.28	17, Arden Street, New York City.
8	MacCOLLUM,	John Hildreth,	22	4	M	S	6th June 1907, Manchester, Conn.		Father Mr. E. D. MacCollum, 14, Medfield St. Boston.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 7 line 8. MacCollum, John H. Landed Boston

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Krenl, Surgeon of the "Orisaba", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 29

at New York

C. Krenl M.D.

255

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

IMMIGRANT	SEX	AGE	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY
1	✓									116
2										75
3										191
TOTAL	7									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Pass	75	108	183
Card	5		
Storage	75	✓	74
Sub	90	113	191

3-0 64-0
12 2



197296 NOV 6 1929

Cards Punched
10
11-7-30
12-7-30
13-7-30
14-7-30
15-7-30
16-7-30
17-7-30
18-7-30
19-7-30
20-7-30
21-7-30
22-7-30
23-7-30
24-7-30
25-7-30
26-7-30
27-7-30
28-7-30
29-7-30
30-7-30
31-7-30
32-7-30
33-7-30
34-7-30
35-7-30
36-7-30
37-7-30
38-7-30
39-7-30
40-7-30
41-7-30
42-7-30
43-7-30
44-7-30
45-7-30
46-7-30
47-7-30
48-7-30
49-7-30
50-7-30
51-7-30
52-7-30
53-7-30
54-7-30
55-7-30
56-7-30
57-7-30
58-7-30
59-7-30
60-7-30
61-7-30
62-7-30
63-7-30
64-7-30
65-7-30
66-7-30
67-7-30
68-7-30
69-7-30
70-7-30
71-7-30
72-7-30
73-7-30
74-7-30
75-7-30
76-7-30
77-7-30
78-7-30
79-7-30
80-7-30
81-7-30
82-7-30
83-7-30
84-7-30
85-7-30
86-7-30
87-7-30
88-7-30
89-7-30
90-7-30
91-7-30
92-7-30
93-7-30
94-7-30
95-7-30
96-7-30
97-7-30
98-7-30
99-7-30
100-7-30

Orisaba
New York

6/5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

OCT. 19TH.

1929.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

256

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 22ND., 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or institution, or both, for any crime or treatment of the kind for which deported by country? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or institution, or both, for any crime or treatment of the kind for which deported by country? If so, which?								Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	FRIEND. RAMON NAVAS HOTEL LA REGULADORA. HAVANA, CUBA.	CANADA	TORONTO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929 N.Y.	WIFE. JULIA D. TUERO 541 JOHN AVE. TORONTO, CAN.	YES	2 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GR	HZL	NONE
2	FATHER. JESUS SANCHEZ 35 STO. TOMAS ST. HAVANA, CUBA. N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1929 N.Y.	HUSBAND. GEORGE ELMO 2429 HERING AVE. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BN	BN	NONE
3	SON. PIETRO COLLI 35 STO. TOMAS ST. HAVANA, CUBA. N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SON	YES	YES	1929 N.Y.	SON. LOUIS COLLI 2556 CRUZER AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	GR	BLK	SCAR ON RGT FOREARM.
4	WIFE. ENCARNACION JAMISON 111 CONSULADO ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 FLA.	HOTEL BERNARD ATAMAO NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BN	BN	NONE
5	FATHER. BENITO SOBRINO LUYANO, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. SAMUEL CONKLIN 156 WATER ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BN	BN	NONE
6	BROTHER. ABEL PEREZ CAMAGUEY, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BRO. IN LAW. MIGUEL RODRIGUEZ 30 W. 112TH. ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	FR	LBN	BN	NONE
7	WITH HUSBAND LINE #6 FATHER. LIZARDO CUETO 32 A. MENOCAL, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE #6 EASTMAN COLLEGE POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	LBN	BN	NONE
8		N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO		NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MD	BN	DBN	NONE
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Oriaba", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 20
at New York

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Orizaba"

Sailing from Havana Cuba

October 19th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York October 22nd, 1929

257

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Archer	Earl	43	✓	M	M	Providence R.I. October 3rd 1886		Edgewood R.I.
2	Archer	Ida	36	✓	F	M	Providence R.I. August 23rd 1893		With Husband Line # 3
3	Binder	Walter	44	✓	M	M	Trenton N.J. January 25th 1885		Trenton N.J.
4	Binder	Sarah	39	✓	F	M	Elizabeth N.J. June 4th. 1890		With Husband # 3
5	Burke	Grace	30	✓	F	S	Boston Mass January 26th 1899		Washington D.C.
6	Burke	Eugenia	35	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. March 13th 1894		281 West 11st N.Y.C.
7	Cullity	Anna	32	✓	F	S	Manchester N.H. October 14th 1897		Manchester N.H.
8	Coleman	Rhea	32	✓	F	S	Hartford Conn. March 1st 1897		Hartford, Conn.
9	Cox	Alice	53	✓	F	M	Taneytown, MD. May 14th 1876		Washington, D.C.
10	Deens	George J	28	✓	M	M	Germantown Pa. March 19th 1901		Ambler Pa.
11	Deens	Anna	24	✓	F	M	Penllyn, Pa. March 23rd 1905		With Husband Line # 10
12	Dillon	Alice	29	✓	F	S	Hoboken N.J. January 27th 1900		Jersey City N.J.
13	Drayton	Samuel	66	✓	M	M	Jersey City N.J. June 1st. 1863		Jersey City, N.J.
14	Drayton	Mary L	55	✓	F	M	Jersey City N.J. March 7th 1874		With Husband Line # 13
15	Einsporn	Christine	30	✓	F	S	Brackenbridge Pa. January 1st 1899		Brackenbridge, Pa.
16	Feeney	Edward	21	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. December 25th 1907		103 Winthrope st Bklyn N.Y.
17	Fleming	Harry	32	✓	M	S	Camden, Conn. February 21th 1897		152 Montague St. Bklyn. N.Y.
18	Frankfort	Frederick	35	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. December 22nd 1893		471 Oakland Ave. L.I. N.Y.
19	Frankfort	Regina	26	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. December 12th 1902		With Husband Line # 18
20	Gilliland	Ella	59	✓	F	S	Beaumont, Texas October 22nd 1870		Gettysburg, Pa.
21	Hackett	Elsie	27	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 16th 1902		65 Chamcey st Bklyn. N.Y.
22	Healy	John	45	✓	M	M	Providence R.I. October 16th 1884		Providence R.I.
23	Herrman	Ferinand	39	✓	M	M	Eastman Ga. September 12th 1890		Far Rockaway N.Y.
24	Herrmann	Florence	29	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. September 1st 1900		With Husband Line # 23
25	Hoak	Eula	22	✓	F	S	La Rey Virginia, March 31st 1908		Washington, D.C.
26	Hongler	Joseph	44	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. September 9th 1885		Philadelphia Pa.
27	Jacobs	Rose	24	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. March 16th 1905		315-76st Bklyn. N.Y.
28	Jennings	Margaret	32	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. August 19th 1897		1517 Rowland St. N.Y.C.
29	Kelly	James	52	✓	M	S	Atlantic City N.J. September 21st 1905		Atlantic City N.J.
30	Kelly	Thomas	37	✓	M	S	Boston Mass. July 1st 1892		Boston, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 258

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Orizaba" Sailing from Havana Cuba, October 19th 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 22nd, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Plump	Sophie	36		F	S	New York, N.Y. March 24th 1893		Jersey City N.J.
2	Rausch	Doris	23		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 17th 1906		697-84st Bklyn. N.Y.
NOB 3	Restori	Robert	29		M	M			
4	Hennie	Charles	44		M	M	XXXXXXXXXX	Richmond County Court 6/13/1912	11 Midwood St Bklyn. N.Y.
5	Rennie	Hosephine	31		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 3rd 1897		With Husband Line # 4
6	Ryan	Alma	37		F	S	New York, N.Y. March 12th 1892		921-84st Bklyn. N.Y.
7	Shanley	Harry	37		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 22nd 1892		2540 Bedford St. Bklyn. N.Y.
8	Short	Marion	35		F	S	New York, N.Y. November 30th 1894		601 West 181st N.Y.C.
9	Sottung	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 29th 1906		Elizabeth N.J.
10	Spies	Anna	33		F	S	New York, N.Y. March 28th 1896		4104 So. 28st Flushing L.I.
11	Stedem	Lawrence	57		M	M	Logan Ohio March 19th 1873		Ocean Grove, N.J.
12	Stedem	Amie	55		F	M	St Claire Pa. March 4th 1874		With Husband Line # 11
13	Stedem	Helen	26		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 30th 1903		With Father Line # 11
14	Sweeney	Frances	33		F	S	New York, N.Y. August 20th 1897		1233 Morris Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Strowbridge	Thomas	28		M	S	New York, N.Y. March 29th 1901		812 Bergen st Bklyn. N.Y.
16	Toolan	Josephine	38		F	W	New York, N.Y. June 12th 1892		Morristown, N.J.
17	Tyler	Mildred	45		F	S	Boston Mass. May 31st 1884		Quincy Mass.
18	Vogel	Elythe	27		F	S	Brooklyn, N.J. May 22nd 1902		86 Halsey St Bklyn. N.Y.
19	Ward	Alice	30		F	S	Jersey City N.J. March 22nd 1899		Jersey City N.J.
20	Ward	Ann	36		F	S	Jersey City N.J. January 28th 1894		Jersey City N.J.
21	Ward	Lenore	32		F	S	Jersey City N.J. January 1st 1896		Jersey City N.J.
22	Ward	Florence	28		F	S	New York, N.Y. September 5th 1901		1017-1st Bklyn. N.Y.
23	Weir	Stewart	25		M	S	Middletown Conn. July 17th 1904		New Haven Conn.
24	White	Raymond	37		M	M	Dover N.J. August 16th 1892		298 St John Pl. Bklyn. N.Y.
25	White	Margarita	40		F	M	Jersey City N.J. August 25th 1889		With Husband Line # 24
26	Wright	George	45		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. February 17th 1884		Philadelphia Pa.
27	Wright	Nina	35		F	M	Taneytown MD June 15th 1894		With Husband Line # 26 Long Island N.Y. 9244-214st Queens Village
28	Lanningan	Thomas J.	29		M	S	New York, N.Y. August 18, 1900		55 Giles Ave. Jersey City, N.J. 482 Bainbridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Merz	Albert J.	30		M	S	Jersey City, N.J. July 2nd. 1899		
30	Mulcahy	David A.	31		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 7th. 1898		
NOTE: LINE # 3 ROBERT RESTORI DID NOT EMBARK.									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

259

S. S. "Orizaba"

Sailing from Havana Cuba

October 19th, 1929

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 22nd, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kroberger	William	27	✓	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. December 28th 1902		Philadelphia Pa.
2	Leahy	Mary	34	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. October 1st 1895		West New York N.J.
3	Littmann	Ethel	24	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. February 20th 1905		168-64st Bklyn, N.Y.
4	Ludeke	Henry	47	✓	M	M	Hoboken, N.J. February 2nd 1882		Trenton, N.J.
5	Ludeke	Alma	43	✓	F	M	Hoboken, N.J. December 31st 1886		With Husband Line # 4
6	Lynch	Philip J	37	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 1st 1892		Rockville Centre, L.I. N.Y.
7	Lynch	Elsie	39	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 21st 1890		With Husband Line # 6
8	Madden	Grace	27	✓	F	S	Newark, N.J. November 26th 1902		Newark, N.J.
9	Madden BRIDGE	Evelyn	24	✓	F	S	Newark, N.J. December 6th 1905		With Sister Line # 8
10	Mahoney	Dennis	25	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. July 27th 1904		Atlantic City N.J.
11	Meeker	Arthur	36	✓	M	M	April 21st 1893 Newark, N.J.		West Field, N.J.
12	Meeker	Adeline	38	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 13th 1891		With Husband Line # 11
13	Miller	Lawrence	31	✓	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. October 16th 1897		Philadelphia Pa.
14	Muckley	Balph	46	✓	M	M	Dover, Ohio August 25th 1883		Ovadell, N.J.
15	Muckley	Marjorie	42	✓	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa. June 12, 1887		With Husband Line 14
16	Mc Bride	Thomas	65	✓	M	M		Supreme Court N.Y.C. June 5th 1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Mc Bride	Mariana	68	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. July 22nd 1861		With Husband Line # 16
18	Mc Cahill	Adelaide	34	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. October 20th 1895		Larchmont N.Y.
19	Mc Grath	Anna	53	✓	F	M	Bellasyllvania, Pa. July 3rd 1876		Worcester, Mass.
20	Mc Gowan	John H	50	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. June 30th 1879		981 Fox St N.Y.C.
21	Mc Grew	Emma	26	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. October 31st 1904		1215 Eastern Pk. Bklyn. N.Y.
22	Mc Gurk	Joseph	37	✓	M	M		Ramsey County Court St Paul Minn. ✓	Atlantic City, N.J.
23	Mc Kriel	Alice	27	✓	F	S	Curtisville, Pa. August 8th 1902		Curtisville, Pa.
24	Neelen	Edna	23	✓	F	S	Elizabeth N.J. March 4th 1906		Plainfield N.J.
25	Nicklas	Stanley	27	✓	M	M	New Haven Conn. October 9th 1902		New Haven Conn.
26	Nicklas	Clara	26	✓	F	M	New Haven Conn. October 23rd 1902		With Husband, Line # 25
NOE. 27	North	John R	22	✓	M	M	Wakefield Mass August 10th 1907		
28	O' Hara	Elizabeth	32	✓	F	S	Jersey City N.J. March 1st 1898		Jersey City, N.J.
29	O' Malley	Lucille	26	✓	F	S	Manchester N.H. September 3rd 1903		Manchester N.H.
30	Oswald	Albert	61	✓	M	W	Brooklyn. N.Y. November 9th 1867		Arlington, N.J.

NOTE LINE # 27 JOHN NORTH DID NOT EMBARK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4260**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORTIZAB" Sailing from Havana, Cuba., Oct. 19th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Oct. 22nd., 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Almoslechner	Nick	40		M	S	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 16th. 1889		819 Brummel St. Evanston, Ill.
2	Balfe	Mary	50		F	W	Chicago, Ill. July 4th. 1879		819 Brummel St. Evanston, Ill.
8	Sully	Blanche	45		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 26th. 1884		151-89th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Sully	Catherine	23		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 21st. 1906		151-89th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Mc Quade	Charlotte	31		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. Feb. 15th. 1898		1555 Concourse Bronx, N.Y.
NOB 6	Weir	Stewart	25		M	S	Middletown, Conn. July 17th. 1904		87 Kensington New Haven, Conn.
7	Kimmonth	Harold	35		M	M	Hoboken, N.J. June 6th. 1894		143 Tenaflly Road Englewood, N.J.
8	Kimmonth	Ethel	35		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 16th. 1894		
9	Gelabert	Joseph	32		M	S		District Court of U.S. Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 2nd. 1926	With husband line #7 91-19 Forest Ave. Forest Hills, L.I.
10	Walker	Joseph J.	29		M	S	New Brunswick, N.J. May 22nd. 1900		249 Harrison Ave. Highland Park, N.J.
11	Seides	Saul	42		M	M		New York Supreme Court September 1912 731732	4510 12th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Seides	Irma	38		F	M	New York City Nov. 24th. 1891		
13	Mc Partlin	Patriok	45		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 9th. 1884		With husband line #11 520 7th. ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Mc Partlin	Josephine	40		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 5th. 1888		
15	Barlow	John H.	38		M	S	Providence, R.I. Mar. 25th. 1891		With husband line #13 43 Potters Ave. Providence, R.I.
16	Dorsey	Walter	39		M	S	Providence, R.I. Aug. 30th. 1890		356 Prairie Ave. Providence, R.I.
17	Liquante	William H.	37		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 22nd. 1892		15 Bay 17th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Liquante	Florence	37		F	M	36 yrs in U.S.	Husband American Citizen	
19	Riggs	Charles c.	57		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 14th. 1872		With husband line #17 251 Montrose Ave. South Orange N.J.
20	Riggs	Lois R.	45		F	M	Hoosick Fall s, N.Y. Sept. 18th. 1884		
21	Hayes	Laura	21		F	S	New York City Feb. 2nd. 1908		With husband line #19 969 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOB 22	Chalfer	Max	65		M	M		U.S. District Court Boston, Mass May 28th. 1928	20 Minet St. Boston, Mass.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE LINE # 22 MAX CHALFER DID NOT EMBARK.

NOTE LINE # 6 WEIR STEWART! DUPLICATED SHEET # 2---LINE # 23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Krenl, Surgeon of the "ORIZADA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Krenl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 29

at NY

W. C. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as to race, color, and nationality, and shall be placed in the appropriate column of this (white) sheet is for the listing of

(VIA ERIE GREAT NORTHERN)

S. S.

-ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from

HAYANA, CUBA.

OCTOBER 19TH.

1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	SAN	NG KON	35	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	83	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TRANSIT	YAM	NG SI	36	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
3	TRANSIT	HOM	LEON	36	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
4	TRANSIT	WAI	CHOI YI	62	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
5	TRANSIT	YUI	LEON	44	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
6	TRANSIT	KON	FON SIE	35	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
7	TRANSIT	CHON	LEON	36	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
8	TRANSIT	TAK	NG CHAM	31	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
9	TRANSIT	SON	NG JAK	36	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
10	TRANSIT	YU	NG KUAN	35	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
11	TRANSIT	PEN	NG YAU	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
12	TRANSIT	MAN	HO WAN	38	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
13	TRANSIT	YIU	CHUM QUAM	29	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
14	TRANSIT	KOU	WONG	37	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
15	TRANSIT	MAU	YEUM SHU	37	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
16	TRANSIT	CHOK	YEUM SHU	46	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
17	TRANSIT	CHUM	YI GUAM	42	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
18	TRANSIT	TIM	SIU	37	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
19	TRANSIT	FAI	LI SUI	38	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
20	TRANSIT	YAM	CHUN KON	36	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
21	TRANSIT	HEN	CHUN KON	42	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
22	TRANSIT	YEN	LI SUI	45	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
23	TRANSIT	KON	CHUN SIE	25	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
24	TRANSIT	HAN	CHUN	45	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
25	TRANSIT	PA	LI WEN	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
26	TRANSIT	TAT	NG CHOM	28	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
27	(N-O-B)	PTN	TAN HO	36	✓	M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
28	no.27. Tan Ho Pin. Did not embark., therefore is not a passengers.																				
29	Purser.-																				
30	Held for Chinese Inspector																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 22ND., 1929

262

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, policy, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Hair				Eyes		
1	CONSUL OF CHINA, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
2	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
3	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
4	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
5	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
6	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
7	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
8	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
9	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
10	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
11	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
12	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
13	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
14	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
15	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
16	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
17	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
18	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
19	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
20	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
21	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
22	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
23	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
24	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
25	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
26	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
27	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA, CHINA, HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL, NEW YORK.	NO FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	YELLOWBLKBLK	NONE		
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the PORTAABA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 29
at New York

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 40 to 52.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 53 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 55 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera # 2 Reel 825

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 1/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 1/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

Jayce Schlossman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBZ.

OCT. 19TH., 1929.

118

U. S. citizens

Aliens 1991-92

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

264

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "ORIZABA", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 29
at New York

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTES:—See page 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Kraml, Surgeon of the "Orizaba", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

265

L. E. Hunt MD

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 29

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(CANADIAN PACIFIC)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA.

OCT. 19TH., 1929.

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Orisaba", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 29
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Krohn, Surgeon of the "Orisaba", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le. Estimel md.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 29

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., OCT. 19TH., 1929.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

268

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 22ND., 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of—	Marks of identification		
																			Hair	Eyes		
1	WIFE, LUZ M. ROSPIDE L. CABALLERO ST. HAVANA, CUBA, N.Y.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BRO. IN LAW, FELIX ROSPIDE 246 E. 41ST. ST. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	LBN	BN	BN	Cross Cicatrix on palm of left Hand
2	COUSIN, DANIEL WHITE MORON, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER, GEORGE WHITE 221 W. 141ST. ST. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	BLK	BLK	BLK	KNONE
3	FRIEND, FLORA PADNON 56 COMPOSTELA ST. HAVANA, CUBA, N.Y.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929 N.Y.	WIFE, MONSERRAT DE LA ROSA 107 MORNINGSIDE AVE. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FR	GR	DBN	Scars on Thumb
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Orizaba", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 29
at New York

W. P. R.
Immigration Officer.

24-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

269

S. S. OTIZABA sailing from Havana, Cuba., Oct. 19th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Oct. 22nd, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cordova	Antonio H.	23	✓	M S	Cataño, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1906	<i>U.S. District Court</i>	64 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Durgin	Edmund H.	50	✓	M M	Boston, Mass. Jan. 19th. 1879	<i>U.S. District Court</i>	25 Warren St. New York
3	Khavlijian	Aram	27	✓	M M		<i>U.S. District Court</i>	75 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Manuelian	Dick	24	✓	M M		<i>U.S. District Court</i>	68 Macon St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Fozsley	Thomas	33	✓	M M		<i>U.S. District Court</i>	490 Central Ave. Union City, N.J.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA", arrive

CREW

ch aliens on board upon arrival at a

274

ORIZABA

OCT 22 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Jones	Joseph E
2		Freeman	Ivan
3		Lambert	John J
4		W. Muir	William
5	First	Whalley	Francis
6		Vitte	Mamel
7		Roak	Mikkel
8		Marchese	Celestino
9		Durning	Harold
10		Ingraham	William
11		Castro	Joseph
12		Albertes	Felipe
13		Mahr	Aloysius
14		Japngie	Egbert
15		Margherita	Carlos
16		Franz	Primitivo
17	XXXX	Coffiel	Alexander
18		Martin	Luis
19		Pormoso	Peter
20		Ramos	Luis
21		Franco	Luis
22		Neulens	Julio
23		Yanga	Mamel
24	First	Becker	Jack
25	First	Becker	Maurice
26	First	Schaafsma	Randolph
27	First	Donaldson	William
28	First	Menary	Earl
29		Smith	John
30		Goodlow	Harold

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	id	id	5-8 166	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	USA	5-9 166	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	id	5-4 160	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	id	5-7 155	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	id	5-8 166	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	id	5-5 155	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	id	5-9 166	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	id	5-8 166	"

APPRENTICE

Line Ward Line
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel **STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA"**, ar.

ORIZABA

OCT 22 1929

PE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Jones	Joseph E
2		Freeman	Ivan
3		Lambert	John J
4		Mc Muir	William
5	First	Whalley	Francis
6		Vitte	Mammel
7		Roak	Mikkel
8		Marcheno	Celestino
9		Durning	Harold
10		Ingraham	William
11		Castro	Joseph
12		Albertes	Felipe
13		Mahr	Aloysius
14		Japngie	Egbert
15		Margerita	Carlos
16		Franz	Primitivo
17	XXXX	Coffial	Alexander
18		Martin	Luis
19		Formoso	Peter
20		Ramos	Luis
21		Franco	Luis
22		Meulens	Julio
23		Yanga	Mammel
24	First	Becker	Jack
25	First	Becker	Maurice
26	First	Schaafsma	Randolph
27	First	Donaldson	William
28	First	Manary	Earl
29		Smith	John
30		Goodlow	Harold

NO EXON

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

S.S. ORIZABA, Voy. 224 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived Oct. 22, 1929.
Signed Oct. 25, 1929.
Sailed Oct. 26, 1929.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J.E. Jones	Master	45	US
Cort Pedersen	1st Officer	34	US
Ivan Freeman	2nd Officer	26	US
John Lambert	3rd Officer	32	US
William Muir	4th Officer	40	Estonia
Mikel Roak	Carpenter	38	Holl.
Mammel Vitte	"	42	US
Celestino Marcheno	Boatswain	23	US
William Ingraham	Qtr. Master	20	US
Joseph Castro	"	34	US
Harold Durning	"	29	Holl.
Mammel Yanga	A.B. Seaman	42	Mexico
Luis Ramos	"	23	Holl.
Alexander Coffiel	"	35	"
Luis Martin	"	31	Cuba
Luis Franco	"	30	US
Egbert Japngie	"	32	US
Peter Formoso	"	34	Holl.
Aloysius Mahr	"	41	"
Felipe Albertes	"	34	"
Primitivo Franz	"	29	Norway
Julio Meulens	"	26	US
Charles Gabrielsen	"	18	US
Randolph Schaafsma	"	23	US
John Smith	"	21	US
Robert Nice	"	22	US
Henry Donohue	"	29	US
Carlos Laro	"	21	US
John Alin	"	20	US
Joseph McClune	Apprentice	19	US
Harold Goodlow	"		
R.F. Menendez	Purser	32	US
Thomas Keenan	Asst. Purser	21	US
James Murphy	Jr. A. Purser	22	US
Alfred Gomez	Radio Opr. Sr.	35	US
Joseph Bardigan	" Jr.	22	US
Charles Kreml	Doctor	43	US
Howard De Rheims	Chief Engr.	40	US
William Curry	1st A. Engr.	38	US
Robert Garner	2nd " "	31	US
Edward Johnson	3rd " "	21	US
Eldridge Reaves	4th " "	44	US
William Morrissey	Jr. Engr.	29	US
William Hanley	"	25	US
John Cody	"	27	Gery
Kurt Mskowski	Plumber	28	US
Richard Peatty	Electrician	46	US
William Schiewe	Refrig. Engr.	25	US
Robert Hansen	" Oiler	36	Grt. Brt.
E.G. Sullivan	"	24	US
Eugene Rhiele	Oiler	46	US
James Carroll	"	2	US
Percy Mille	"	29	US

Enrique Pita

271

OF CREW

ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CUBA

274

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigure	REMARKS
5-7	155	None	
5-6	155	"	
5-8	165	"	
5-6	150	"	
5-8	177	"	
5-5	150	"	
5-8	165	"	
5-9	176	"	
5-5	155	"	
5-8	166	"	
5-8	167	"	
5-5	155	"	
5-8	166	"	
5-8	167	"	
5-5	165	"	
5-4	155	"	
5-5	160	"	
5-6	165	"	
5-8	167	"	
5-9	178	"	
5-5	165	"	
5-8	166	"	
5-9	166	"	
5-4	150	"	
5-7	155	"	
5-8	166	"	
5-5	155	"	
5-9	166	"	
5-8	166	"	

Line **Ward Line**
Owners **New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.**
Local Agents **Ward Line**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA", arri

ORIZABA
Oct 22 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Jones	Joseph E
2		Freeman	Ivan
3		Lambert	John J
4		W. Muir	William
5	First	Whalley	Francis
6		Vitte	Mamel
7		Reak	Mikkel
8		Marchene	Celestino
9		Durning	Harold
10		Ingraham	William
11		Castro	Joseph
12		Albertes	Felipe
13		Mahr	Aloysius
14		Japngie	Egbert
15		Margarita	Carlos
16		Franz	Primitivo
17	XXXX	Coffial	Alexander
18		Martin	Luis
19		Pormoso	Peter
20		Ramos	Luis
21		Franco	Luis
22		Meulens	Julio
23		Yanga	Mamel
24	First	Becker	Jack
25	First	Becker	Maurice
26	First	Schaafsma	Randolph
27	First	Donaldson	William
28	First	Menary	Earl
29		Smith	John
30		Goodlow	Harold

Arthur Stamper	Oiler	28	US
F. Edwards	"	29	US
Earl Gray	Watertender	23	US
Jose Alvarino	"	39	Spain
Juan Barros	"	28	"
Domingo Amado	Fireman	28	Spain
Stanley Moore	"	19	US
John Vanderhorst	"	32	US
James Ray	"	21	US
Jack Griffin	"	24	US
Antonio Outen	"	28	Spain
Innocencio Lopez	"	42	"
Salvador Montero	"	31	"
Andrew Gonzalez	"	33	"
A. Sotomaya	"	29	US
Richard Berriagan	"	21	US
Manuel Montero	"	28	Spain
Andrew Boget	Chief Stwd.	50	US
Mamel Pita	2nd "	36	US
Alama Chandler	Stewardess	39	US
Jennie Ackerman	"	40	US
Luciano Zabala	Chief Cook	29	US
Domingo Durango	Asst. "	28	Spain
Francisco Urbizu	2nd "	25	Spain
Amado Goitia	3rd "	28	"
Mauricio Cerna	4th "	26	"
Pedro Yanes	Baker	42	Cuba
Francisco Garcia	2nd Baker	25	Cuba
Francisco Maldonado	Kit. Hlpr.	33	Spain
Jose Farrias	Kit. Hlpr.	21	Cuba
Luis Diaz	"	25	Cuba
Ciraco Torrealday	Butcher	33	Spain
Gregorio Oleaga	Pantryman	30	Cuba
Anglo Garay	2nd "	23	Spain
John Aldona	3rd "	22	Spain
Jose Valide	Sculleryman	30	Cuba
Johannes Wenkhaar	Sculleryman	40	Holl.
Juan Rodriguez	"	24	Cuba
Guillermo Rogers	"	46	Spain
Domingo Garcia	Messman	25	Cuba
Antonio Mesa	"	37	US
Pedro Ramos	Porter	51	US
James Quimby	Printer	62	US
Max Hartung	Printer Barber	56	US
Mamel Crespo	Messboys	25	Spain
Mario Bollo	"	40	Spain
Ramos Torres	Bath Stwd	50	Spain
Arturo Mattaritta	"	32	Costa Rica
Luis Minguez	Deck "	33	Spain
George Malbyburton	"	42	Grt. Brt.
Dougel Lopez	3rd cl. Stwd.	30	US
Rafael Gonzalez	Nightwatchman	45	US
Ramon Santiago	"	48	US
Marcel Dreyfus	Walter	45	France
Edward Romereal	"	44	Spain
Enrique Pita	"	35	"

ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	id	5-4	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	18	M	id	5-7	155	"
"	"	"	"	"	22	M	id	5-8	166	"
"	"	"	"	"	20	M	id	5-5	155	"
"	"	"	"	"	23	M	id	5-9	166	"
"	"	"	"	"	19	M	id	5-8	166	"
APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"						

OF CREW

ag such aliens on board upon arrival at a

274

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
5-7	155	None	
5-6	155	"	
5-8	165	"	
5-6	150	"	
5-8	177	"	
5-5	150	"	
5-8	165	"	
5-9	176	"	
5-5	155	"	
5-8	166	"	
5-5	155	"	
5-7	167	"	
5-5	155	"	
5-8	166	"	
5-8	167	"	
5-5	165	"	
5-4	155	"	
5-5	160	"	
5-6	165	"	
5-8	167	"	
5-9	170	"	
5-5	165	"	
5-8	166	"	
5-9	166	"	
5-4	150	"	
5-7	155	"	
5-8	166	"	
5-5	155	"	
5-9	166	"	
5-8	166	"	

Line Ward Line
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de

Vessel STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA", arriving

ORIZABA

OCT 24 1928

FE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Jones	Joseph E
2		Freeman	Ivan
3		Lambert	John J
4		W Muir	William
5	First	Whalley	Francis
6		Vitte	Mammel
7		Roak	Mikkel
8		Marchene	Celestino
9		Durning	Harold
10		Ingraham	William
11		Castro	Joseph
12		Albertes	Felipe
13		Mahr	Aloysius
14		Japngie	Egbert
15		Margarita	Carlos
16		Franz	Primitivo
17	EXXXX	Coffiel	Alexander
18		Martin	Luis
19		Formoso	Peter
20		Ramos	Luis
21		Franco	Luis
22		Meulens	Julio
23		Yanga	Mammel
24	First	Becker	Jack
25	First	Becker	Maurice
26	First	Schaafsma	Randolph
27	First	Donaldson	William
28	First	Menary	Earl
29		Smith	John
30		Goodlow	Harold

S. S. ORIZABA, Voy. 224

- 3 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
James Gladney	Water	32	US
Joseph Dessola	"	20	Italy
Paul Banal	"	29	Cuba
Francisco Figaroa	"	34	"
Jose Amaros	"	43	Spain
Eldon Jackson	"	40	US
Dominick Charitani	"	29	Italy
Walter Parsloe	"	33	US
Charles James	"	31	Grt. Brt.
Herman Nagel	"	46	Gery.
William Bousin	"	40	"
Louis Ihde	"	38	"
A. Bremner	"	48	"
Edward Lupp	"	34	Italy
Henry Moore	"	54	BWI
Cristobal Ors	"	43	US
Rafael Romero	"	32	Cuba
Joaquin Guidet	"	29	Spain
Edward Messera	"	42	US
Michael Wilson	"	50	US
Vincent Montero	"	27	US
Antonio Dominguez	"	28	Cuba
Russell Daniel	"	55	US
John Flana	"	30	US
Louis Mijica	"	23	Spain
E.M. Bergus	"	24	US
Rafael Gavilian	"	40	US
Hyrum Rodriguez	"	26	US
Samon Frias	"	30	US
Leo Rieter	"	34	US
Albert Rusch	"	37	Gery.
Albert Gutierrez	"	36	US
Antonio Correa	"	39	US
Frank Massopoe	"	37	Italy.

TOTAL CREW 144
D.

ORD. SEAMAN

APPRENTICE

CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

274

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
5-7	155	None	
5-6	155	"	
5-8	165	"	
5-6	150	"	
5-8	177	"	
5-5	150	"	
5-8	165	"	
5-9	176	"	
5-5	155	"	
5-8	166	"	
5-5	155	"	
5-7	167	"	
5-5	155	"	
5-8	166	"	
5-8	167	"	
5-5	165	"	
5-4	155	"	
5-5	160	"	
5-6	165	"	
5-8	167	"	
5-9	170	"	
5-5	165	"	
5-8	166	"	
5-9	166	"	
5-4	150	"	
5-7	155	"	
5-8	166	"	
5-5	155	"	
5-9	166	"	
5-8	166	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

Line Ward Line
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.
Local Agents Ward Line
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 22, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

274

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Jones	Joseph E	✓ 30	MASTER	10/11/29	New York	✓ Paid Off	✓ Yes	55	M		USA	5-7	155	None	
2		Freeman	Ivan	✓	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M		id	5-6	155	"	
3		Lambert	John J	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M		id	5-8	165	"	
4		Mc Muir	William	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M		id	5-6	150	"	
5	First	Whalley	Francis	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	M		id	5-8	177	"	
6		Vitte	Mamel	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5-5	150	"	
7		Beck	Mikkel	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	M	Estonia	Estonian	5-8	165	"	
8		Marchese	Celestino	✓	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	40	M		USA	5-9	175	"	
9		Durning	Harold	✓	A.R. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M		id	5-5	155	"	
10		Ingraham	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		id	5-8	166	"	
11		Castro	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		id	5-5	155	"	
12		Albertes	Felipe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	D.W.I.	5-7	167	"	
13		Mahr	Aloysius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	id	id	5-5	155	"	
14		Japngie	Egbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		USA	5-8	166	"	
15		Margarita	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	D.W.I.	5-8	167	"	
16		Franz	Primitivo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	id	id	5-5	165	"	
17	XXXXX	Coffiel	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	id	id	5-4	155	"	
18		Martin	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	id	id	5-5	160	"	
19		Formoso	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		USA	5-6	165	"	
20		Ramos	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	167	"	
21		Franco	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-9	170	"	
22		Meulens	Julio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	D.W.I.	5-5	165	"	
23		Yang	Mamel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	id	id	5-8	166	"	
24	First	Becker	Jack	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M		USA	5-9	166	"	
25	First	Becker	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		id	5-4	150	"	
26	First	Schaafsma	Randolph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		id	5-7	155	"	
27	First	Donaldson	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		id	5-8	166	"	
28	First	Menary	Earl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		id	5-5	155	"	
29		Smith	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		id	5-9	166	"	
30		Goodlow	Harold	✓	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	M		id	5-8	166	"	

Line Ward Line
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, NY, OCTOBER 22, 1928, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

275

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	First	Mc Clune	Joseph	✓	APPRENTICE	9/25/29	New York	Paid off	Yes	20	M		U S A	5-4	145	None	
2		Menendez	Elias	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	33	M		id	5-9	155	"	
3		Keenan	Thomas	✓	SR. ASST	"	"	"	"	21	M		id	6-4	210	"	
4	First	Murphy	James	✓	JR. ASST	"	"	"	"	22	M		id	5-8	155	"	
5		Krenl	Charles	✓	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	46	M		id	5-5	150	"	
6		Gomez	Alfred	✓	RADIO OPER	"	"	"	"	35	M		id	5-7	165	"	
7		Vardigan	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		id	5-7	160	"	
8		De Rheims	Howard	✓	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	45	M		id	5-8	166	"	
9		Curry	William	✓	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	38	M		id	5-7	174	"	
10		Gamer	Roberts	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M		id	5-8	165	"	
11		Johnson	Edward	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M		id	5-7	165	"	
12		Hanley	William	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	M		id	5-8	170	"	
13		Alvarino	Jose	✓	JR. ENGR	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	165	"	
14		Lockwood	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A	5-8	155	"	
15		Morrissy	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		id	5-7	155	"	
16		Nazkowsky	Kurt	✓	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	Germany	5-8	166	"	
17		Pasty	Richard	✓	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	46	M		U S A	5-7	166	"	
18		Schiewe	William	✓	REFRIG. ENGR	"	"	"	"	25	M		id	5-8	166	"	
19		Hansen	Robert	✓	" OILER	"	"	"	"	36	M		id	5-5	150	"	
20		Sullivan	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	British	England	5-8	155	"	
21		Rheile	Eugene	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	46	M		U S A	5-5	150	"	
22		Mille	Percy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		id	5-7	176	"	
23		Dominguez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		id	5-8	156	"	
24		Dozier	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		id	5-8	167	"	
25		Miracle	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	166	"	
26		Carroll	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A	5-8	170	"	
27		Gray	Earl	✓	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	23	M		id	5-5	150	"	
28		Barros	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	166	"	
29		Stamper	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S A	5-5	155	"	
30		Fay	James	✓	FINERMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M		id	5-8	166	"	

Line Ward Line
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents Ward Line
16-12940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

276

Vessel STAMSHIP "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., October 22nd, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Moore	Stanley	✓	FIREMAN	10/11/29	New York	paid Off	Yes	19	M		U S A	5-6	180	None	
2		Amado	Domingo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	176	"	
3		Griffen	Jack	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A	5-9	177	"	
4		Vanderhorst	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M		id	5-5	155	"	
5		Morales	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	166	"	
6		Ropez		✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	155	"	
7		Gonzalez		✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	id	id	5-8	166	"	
8		Outon		✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	id	id	5-7	166	"	
PEO First		Fameli		✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A	5-5	155	"	
PEO First		Berrigan	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		id	5-7	166	"	
PTO First		William	Hugh	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Porto Rico	id	5-8	177	"	
12		Boget	Andrew	✓	CHP. STWD	"	"	"	"	55	M		id	5-5	155	"	
13		Pita	Manuel	✓	2nd "n	"	"	"	"	33	M		id	5-7	165	"	
14		Gutierrez	Alfred	✓	SALOON	"	"	"	"	36	M		id	5-6	155	"	
15		Ackerman	Jennie	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	M		id	5-8	176	"	
16		Chandler	Alma	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M		id	5-9	180	"	
17		Zabala	Luciano	✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M		id	5-8	166	"	
18		Durango	Domingo	✓	ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	150	"	
19		Ubiszu	Francisco	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	id	id	5-8	165	"	
20		Goitia	Amador	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	id	id	5-5	155	"	
21		Cerna	Macolithia	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	id	id	5-5	150	"	
22		Yanes	Pedro	✓	CHP. BAKER	"	"	"	"	47	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	155	"	
23		Garcia	Francisco	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	id	id	5-5	150	"	
24		Torrealday	Giracoa	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	155	"	
25		Diaz	Luis	✓	KITCHENHELPER	"	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-8	167	"	
26		Maldonero	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Porto Rico	U S A	5-7	165	"	
27 First		Lixstein	Irving	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M		id	5-4	145	"	
28		Oleaga	Gregorio	✓	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	165	"	
29		Gayar	XXXXXX Angel	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	id	id	5-5	155	"	
30		Martinez	Candido	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	id	id	5-8	165	"	

Line Ward Line
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents Ward Line
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ival at

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 22 nd, 19 29, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

277

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
<i>Deserted</i>		Valido	Jose	✓	SCULLERYMAN	9/25/29	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	165	None	
1	First	Mari	John	✓						34	M	id	id	5-8	176		
3		Wenklaar	Johnannes	✓						40	M	Dutch	D.W.I.	5-5	165		
4		Garcia	Domingo	✓	MESSEMAN					25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	176		
5		Mesa	Antonio	✓						37	M	Porto Rico	U S A	5-6	166		
6		Rogers	Guillermo	✓						46	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	167		
7		RAMOS	Peter	✓	PORTER					61	M	Porto Rico	U S A	5-7	165		
8		Quimby	James	✓	PRINTER					62	M		id	5-5	155		
9		Corrente	George	✓	BARBER					50	M		id	5-7	160		
10		Bolio	Mario	✓	MESSEBOY					40	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-5	155		
11		Crespo	Mamel	✓						26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	167		
12		Torres	Ramon	✓	BATH STEWARD					50	M	id	id	5-5	155		
13		Mattaritta	Arturo	✓						32	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rican	5-6	160		
14		Marripodi	Frank	✓	DECK STEWARD					37	M	Italy	Italy	5-4	160		
15		Minguez	Luis	✓						38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155		
16	First	Gonzalez	Mamel	✓	NITEWATCH					56	M		U S A	5-7	160		
17		Santiago	Ramon	✓						48	M	Porto Rico	U S A	5-7	155		
18		Lopez	Dougal	✓	3rd cl stwd					30	M	B.W.I.	British	5-5	150		
19		Nagel	Herman	✓	WAITER					46	M	German	Germany	5-8	177		
20		Bonsin	William	✓						40	M	id	id	5-6	153		
21		Inde	Louis	✓						38	M	id	id	5-7	166		
22		Benal	Paul	✓						29	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-4	145		
23		Amoros	Joseph	✓						33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	167		
24		Descola	Joseph	✓						30	M	Italian	Italy	5-5	155		
25		Pita	Henry	✓						36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	145		
26		Romeral	Edward	✓						44	M	id	id	5-6	165		
27		Daniell	Russell	✓						50	M		U S A	5-5	155		
28		Firgarce	Francisco	✓						35	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	165		
29		Charantonz	Dominick	✓						29	M	Italian	Italy	5-4	145		
30		Dreyfus	Marcelm	✓						45	M	French	France	5-6	155		

Line Ward Line
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

278

Vessel STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 22nd, 19 29, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Mesera	Edward	✓	WAITER	10/11/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M		U S A	5-5	155	None	
2		Gladney	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		id	5-5	150	"	
3		Costello	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Porto Rico	id	5-4	166	"	
4		Romero	Rafael	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Cuban	Cuba -	5-5	167	"	
5		Montero	Vincent	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Porto Rico	U S A	5-8	167	"	
6		Jackson	Eldon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M		id	5-5	166	"	
7		James	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	England -	5-5	172	"	
8		Ganals	Armando	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Porto Rico	U S A	5-5	165	"	
9		Moore	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	British	B.W.I. -	5-5	166	"	
10		Lane	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A	5-8	177	"	
11		Dominguez	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Cuban	Cuba -	5-5	177	"	
12		Alvarez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Porto Rico	U S A	5-4	165	"	
13		Rodriguez	Hyrum	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	id	id	5-5	150	"	
14		Mujica	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain -	5-7	166	"	
15	First	Oru	Cristobal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M		U S A	5-7	167	"	
16	First	Frias	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Porto Rico	U S A	5-7	165	"	
17	First	Supp	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Italian	Italy -	5-8	145	"	
18	First	Bolgers	Edmond	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A	5-7	165	"	
19	First	Plane	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		id	5-8	176	"	
20	First	Life	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	England -	5-7	165	"	
21	First	Hassel	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	id	id -	5-8	150	"	
22	First	Paralee	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	id	id -	5-8	147	"	
23	do	Farias	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Cuban	Cuba -	5-6	117	"	to remain in U.S. for 1 year
24	do	Rodriguez	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	118	"	to remain in U.S. for 1 year
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Habana, Cuba, OCT 19 1929

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Herman Elvengren
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NO. 144

FEE \$2.00

Line Ward Line
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. King, of the SS. King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1927

James H. King
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

S. S. Extavia Sailing from Funchal, Madeira, Oct. 10th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 22nd, 1929

279

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Griffin	Gertrude	37	2	F	S	Aug. 30, 1892. New York, N. Y.		2 Grace St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Kyriakou	Christos	29	9	M	S		New York, N. Y. Dec. 6th, 1926	247 W. 42nd St., New York, NY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 1 1909
BILL No. BILLED

arr 10-22-29

1/5 Captara

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	✓
2nd Cabin		
Steorage		
Total	✓	✓

21-2

(Form No. 35—CONSULAR.)

OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION
OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

280

Constantinople, September 9, 1929.
(Place and date.)

I, C. M. MacGowan, master of the ship EXTAVIA,
of New York, now lying in the port of Constantinople,
do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter
named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded
from the said ship EXTAVIA, at the ports or places hereinafter named, with-
out my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their
names respectively.

NAME.	PLACE.	TIME.
<u>Leon Carapia</u>	<u>Saloniki</u>	<u>September 1929</u>

C. M. MacGowan, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, BURTON Y. BERRY, Vice Consul

this ninth day of September, 1929.
(Month and year.)

[SEAL]

B. Y. Berry, Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Shrine

1st	18	<u>Evans</u>					
	19	<u>Campbell</u>					
1st	20	<u>Stockbridge</u>					
	21	<u>Anders</u>					
	22	<u>Brito</u>					
1st	23	<u>Stewart</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	<u>Oiler</u>	<u>8/14/29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>
	24	<u>Trush</u>	<u>Kxamis</u>	<u>W. T.</u>	<u>8/14/29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>
1st	25	<u>Robello</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>W. T.</u>	<u>8/14/29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>
	26	<u>Teakneris</u>	<u>Peter</u>	<u>W. T.</u>	<u>8/14/29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>
1st	27	<u>Levett</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>8/14/29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>
1st	28	<u>Rogers</u>	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>8/14/29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>
1st	29	<u>Toperhan</u>	<u>Leopold</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>8/14/29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>
	30	<u>McLaughlin</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>Ch. Stwd</u>	<u>8/14/29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>
	31	<u>Gianesses</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	<u>Ch. Cook</u>	<u>8/14/29</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export S. S. Corp.
Local Agents 14-1240

LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
of the United States

Oct 22/29

Sept 3rd

1929, from the port of

New York, N. Y.

282

IN CREW

1

complete record of all
1929, consigned to
and is
call in United States

ere signed on.

(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	36	Male	American	American	5'	7"		
Yes	51	Male	Scand'vn	American	5'	9"		
Yes	40	Male	American	American	5'	7"		
Yes	25	Male	American	American	5'	7"		
Yes	25	Male	American	American	5'	8"		
Yes	20	Male	American	American	5'	5"		
Yes	47	Male	American	American	5'	7"		
Yes	27	Male	American	American	5'	9"		
Yes	25	Male	Austrian	American	5'	6"		
Yes	37	Male	American	American	5'	6"		
Yes	21	Male	American	American	5'	6"		
Yes	39	Male	Irish	American	5'	8"		
Yes	22	Male	Pac. Is.	American	5'	9"		
Yes	21	Male	American	American	5'	7"		
Yes	18	Male	American	American	5'	4"		
Yes	20	Male	American	American	5'	7"		
Yes	40	Male	American	American	5'	9"		
Yes	30	Male	American	American	5'	8"		
Yes	25	Male	American	American	5'	8"		
Yes	37	Male	American	American	5'	9"		
Yes	20	Male	American	American	5'	9"		
Yes	30	Male	Scand'vn	American	5'	11"		
Yes	31	Male	Sp. Amer	Chilean	5'	7"		
Yes	29	Male	American	American	5'	5"		
Yes	37	Male	Russian	American	5'	9"		
Yes	35	Male	Pac. Is.	American	5'	7"		
Yes	40	Male	Greek	American	5'	8"		
Yes	21	Male	American	American	5'	1"		
Yes	25	Male	Pac. Is.	American	5'	6"		
Yes	28	Male	American	American	5'	4"		
Yes	45	Male	American	American	5'	9"		
Yes	33	Male	Greek	Greek	5'	5"		

said get said left in high
at middle
Charles Brown located
on October 10/1929 at
Madison on
of injury
J. F. Huddleston.
Consul of the United States of America

Oct 26
Alvin 2

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Extavia, arriving at New York Oct 22/29, 1929, from the port of Athens Greece New York, N. Y.

282

EXTAVIA

10-22 Extavia
Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

281

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Nov. 15th, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. Extavia
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 22nd, 1929, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Kent St., and is expected to sail Nov. 15th, 1929, for Mediterranean ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
12 Apol			
13 Babbis			
14 Harrie			
15 Haecka			
16 Henry			
17 Shrine			
18 Evans			
19 Campbe			
20 Stockb			
21 Anders			
22 Brito			
23 Stewart	Alexander	Oiler	8/14/29 New York Yes
24 Trush	Kxamis	W. T.	8/14/29 New York Yes
25 Robello	George	W. T.	8/14/29 New York Yes
26 Tsakneris	Peter	W. T.	8/14/29 New York Yes
27 Levett	Charles	Fireman	8/14/29 New York Yes
28 Rogers	Samuel	Fireman	8/14/29 New York Yes
29 Toperhan	Leopold	Fireman	8/14/29 New York Yes
30 McLaughlin	William	Ch. Stwd	8/14/29 New York Yes
31 Gianesses	Alexander	Ch. Cook	8/14/29 New York Yes

(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	36	Male	American	American	5'	7"		
Yes	51	Male	Scand'vn	American	5'	9"		
Yes	40	Male	American	American	5'	7"		
Yes	25	Male	American	American	5'	7"		
Yes	25	Male	American	American	5'	8"		
Yes	20	Male	American	American	5'	5"		
Yes	47	Male	American	American	5'	7"		
Yes	27	Male	American	American	5'	9"		
Yes	25	Male	Austrian	American	5'	6"		
Yes	37	Male	American	American	5'	6"		
Yes	21	Male	American	American	5'	6"		
Yes	39	Male	Irish	American	5'	8"		
Yes	22	Male	Pac. Is.	American	5'	9"		
Yes	21	Male	American	American	5'	7"		
Yes	18	Male	American	American	5'	4"		
Yes	20	Male	American	American	5'	7"		
Yes	40	Male	American	American	5'	9"		
Yes	30	Male	American	American	5'	8"		
Yes	25	Male	American	American	5'	8"		
Yes	37	Male	American	American	5'	9"		
Yes	20	Male	American	American	5'	9"		
Yes	30	Male	Scand'vn	American	5'	11"		
Yes	31	Male	Sp. Amer	Chilean	5'	7"		
Yes	29	Male	American	American	5'	5"		
Yes	37	Male	Russian	American	5'	9"		
Yes	35	Male	Pac. Is.	American	5'	7"		
Yes	40	Male	Greek	American	5'	8"		
Yes	21	Male	American	American	6'	1"		
Yes	25	Male	Pac. Is.	American	5'	6"		
Yes	28	Male	American	American	5'	4"		
Yes	45	Male	American	American	5'	9"		
Yes	33	Male	Greek	Greek	5'	5"		

did not sail left in hospital
Charles Brown treated
on October 10/1929 at
Madeira on
of injury
J. F. Huddleston.
Consul of the United States of America

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export S. S. Corp.
Local Agents 14-1929

Sam M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel Antares

(1)

(2)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Fogt	51	American	8/14/29 - New York
M. Kent	40	"	" " "
R. Newcomb	25	"	" " "
O. Plietz	25	"	" " "
R. Edwards	20	"	" " "
F. Mason	47	"	" " "
G. Bryan	27	"	" " "
R. Atnel	25	"	" " "
H. Wentzel	37	"	" " "
I. Brooks	21	"	" " "
D. Hodgetts	39	"	" " "
A. Apol	22	"	" " "
F. Babbish	21	"	" " "
H. Harrison	18	"	" " "
H. Haecks	20	"	" " "
E. Henry	40	"	" " "
H. Shriner	30	"	" " "
F. Campbell	37	"	" " "
H. Slockbower	20	"	" " "
A. Anderson	30	"	" " "
O. Brito ✓	31	Chilean	" " "
A. Stewart	29	American	" " "
K. Trush	37	"	" " "
G. Robello	35	"	" " "

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

~~LIST OF CIVILIAN VICTIMS~~

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel arriving from any foreign port of the United States

Vessel _____ Extavia

arriving at Piræus, Greece, Sept 3rd, 1929, from the port of

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Tsakneris	40	American	8/14/29 - New York
G. Levett	21	"	" " "
B. Rogers	25	"	" " "
L. Toprehan	28	"	" " "
W. McLaughlin	45	"	" " "
A. Gianesseri	33	Greek	" " "
F. Chapasko	21	American	" " "
R. Gee	25	"	" " "
P. Gibson	25	"	" " "
G. Magargal	21	"	" " "
F. Sensak	26	"	" " "

14-1012

	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*
	Yes	36	Male	American
	Yes	51	Male	Scand'vn
	Yes	40	Male	American
	Yes	25	Male	American
	Yes	25	Male	American
	Yes	20	Male	American
	Yes	47	Male	American
	Yes	27	Male	American
	Yes	25	Male	Austrian
	Yes	37	Male	American
	Yes	21	Male	American
	Yes	39	Male	Irish
	Yes	22	Male	Pac. Is.
	Yes	21	Male	American
	Yes	18	Male	American
	Yes	20	Male	American
	Yes	40	Male	American
	Yes	30	Male	American
	Yes	25	Male	American
	Yes	37	Male	American
	Yes	20	Male	American
	Yes	30	Male	Scand'vn
	Yes	31	Male	Sp. Amer
	Yes	29	Male	American
	Yes	37	Male	Russian
	Yes	35	Male	Pac. Is.
	Yes	40	Male	Greek
	Yes	21	Male	American
	Yes	25	Male	Pac. Is.
	Yes	28	Male	American
	Yes	45	Male	American
	Yes	33	Male	Greek

24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

1st	23	Stewart	Alexander	Oiler	8/14/29	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	American
	24	Trush	Kramis	W. T.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Russian
1st	25	Robello	George	W. T.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Pac. Is.
	26	Tsakneris	Peter	W. T.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Greek
1st	27	Levett	Charles	Fireman	8/14/29	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	American
1st	28	Rogers	Samuel	Fireman	8/14/29	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Pac. Is.
1st	29	Toperhan	Leopold	Fireman	8/14/29	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	American
	30	McLaughlin	William	Ch. Stwd	8/14/29	New York	Yes	Yes	45	Male	American
	31	Gianesses	Alexander	Ch. Cook	8/14/29	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Greek

Line American Export Lines
 Owners Export S. S. Corp.
 Local Agents
 14-1240

Line American Export Lines
 Owners Export S. S. Corp.
 Local Agents 137

Wm. M. Lusk.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See
NOT

Line	Family name	Given name	When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, or peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	McGowan	Carl M.	8/14/29	New York	36	Male	American	American	5' 7"	170		
2	Fogt	Arrel	8/14/29	New York	36	Male	American	American	5' 7"	170		
3	Newcomb	Mauro	8/14/29	New York	51	Male	Scand'vn	American	5' 9"	170		
4	Plietz	Rhobard	8/14/29	New York	40	Male	American	American	5' 7"	170		
5	Edwards	Oscar	8/14/29	New York	25	Male	American	American	5' 7"	170		
6	Mason	Roderick	8/14/29	New York	25	Male	American	American	5' 7"	170		
7	Bryan	Frank	8/14/29	New York	20	Male	American	American	5' 8"	170		
8	Atzel	Charles	8/14/29	New York	47	Male	American	American	5' 7"	170		
9	Wentzel	Robert	8/14/29	New York	27	Male	American	American	5' 9"	170		
10	Brooks	Herbert	8/14/29	New York	25	Male	Austrian	American	5' 6"	170		
11	Hodgetts	Erving	8/14/29	New York	37	Male	American	American	5' 6"	170		
12	Apot	David	8/14/29	New York	21	Male	American	American	5' 6"	170		
13	Babbish	Abraham	8/14/29	New York	39	Male	Irish	American	5' 6"	170		
14	Harrison	Frank	8/14/29	New York	22	Male	Pec. Is.	American	5' 8"	170		
15	Haacks	Harry	8/14/29	New York	21	Male	American	American	5' 7"	170		
16	Henry	Herbert	8/14/29	New York	18	Male	American	American	5' 7"	170		
17	Shriner	Albert	8/14/29	New York	20	Male	American	American	5' 7"	170		
18	Lyons	Harvey	8/14/29	New York	40	Male	American	American	5' 9"	170		
19	Campbell	Charles	8/14/29	New York	30	Male	American	American	5' 8"	170		
20	Blockbower	Frank	8/14/29	New York	25	Male	American	American	5' 8"	170		

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1929, from the port of *New York, N.Y.*

William Bruce

Sheet No. *1*

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **SALONIKI**
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the U.S.
Name *William Bruce*
Date *8/14/29*
No. *1*
No. Fee *1.00*

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. Switzer	30	American	A. Stewart	29	American
M. Kent	40	"	J. Tudisco	37	Italian
R. Newcomb	25	"	F. Tsakneris	30	American
O. Plietz	25	"	A. Bechonnant	39	"
R. Edwards	20	"	G. Kanbas	41	"
F. Goedeke	47	"	S. Rogers	25	"
M. O'Brien	26	"	S. Hopkins	20	"
E. Ecker	25	"	G. McGlothlen	24	"
P. Guerriero	28	Portuguese	H. McLaughlin	45	"
B. Nuocio	32	American	F. Roasner	44	"
A. Dambroggio	33	"	F. Chapsako	21	"
E. Thomas	20	"	M. Alvarez	32	"
F. Kaidas	24	"	M. Harkless	19	"
L. Rinden	27	"	G. Luther	19	"
E. Henry	40	"	A. Kolb	25	"
H. Shriner	30	"			
F. Campbell	37	"			
H. Hooper	24	"			
R. Jones	18	"			
A. Anderson	30	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. W. McGowan
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line *American Export Lines*

Owners *Export S. S. Corp.*

Local Agents *14-1540*

in full or on account of fine of ten dollars

(1), (6), and

S.S. "ALBENTIC" 13th October, 1929.

Sheet No.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

282

1929, from the port of New York, N. Y.

Required under

Ve

EXTRA

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	at sea	company	When	Where	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A	Maogowan	Carroll M.		Master	8/14/29	New York	Yes	36	Male	American	American	5' 7"		
1	Fogt	Axel		Ch. Off.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	51	Male	Scand'vn	American	5' 9"		
2	Kent	Maurice		2nd "	8/14/29	New York	Yes	40	Male	American	American	5' 7"		
3	Newcomb	Richard		3rd "	8/14/29	New York	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5' 7"		
4	Plietz	Oscar		Radio	8/14/29	New York	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5' 8"		
5	Edwards	Roderick		Deck Cadet	8/14/29	New York	Yes	20	Male	American	American	5' 5"		
6	Mason	Frank		Bos'n	8/14/29	New York	Yes	47	Male	American	American	5' 7"		
7	Bryan	Charles		A. B.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	27	Male	American	American	5' 9"		
8	Atzel	Robert		A. B.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	25	Male	Austrian	American	5' 6"		
9	Wentzel	Herman		A. B.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	37	Male	American	American	5' 6"		
10	Brooks	Erving		A. B.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	21	Male	American	American	5' 6"		
11	Hodgetts	David		A. B.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	39	Male	Irish	American	5' 8"		
12	Apoi	Abraham		A. B.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	22	Male	Pac. Is.	American	5' 9"		
13	Babbish	Frank		O. S.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	21	Male	American	American	5' 7"		
14	Harrison	Harry		D. B.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	18	Male	American	American	5' 4"		
15	Haecks	Herman		D. B.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	20	Male	American	American	5' 7"		
16	Henry	Elbert		Ch. Eng.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	40	Male	American	American	5' 9"		
17	Shriner	Harvey		1st Asst.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	30	Male	American	American	5' 8"		
18	Evans	Charles		2nd "	8/14/29	New York	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5' 8"		
19	Campbell	Frank		3rd "	8/14/29	New York	Yes	37	Male	American	American	5' 9"		
20	Stockbower	Harry		Eng. Cadet	8/14/29	New York	Yes	20	Male	American	American	5' 9"		
21	Anderson	Alfred		Oiler	8/14/29	New York	Yes	30	Male	Scand'vn	American	5' 11"		
22	Brito	Oscar		Oiler	8/14/29	New York	Yes	31	Male	Sp. Amer	Chilean	5' 7"		
23	Stewart	Alexander		Oiler	8/14/29	New York	Yes	29	Male	American	American	5' 5"		
24	Trush	Kxamis		W. T.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	37	Male	Russian	American	5' 9"		
25	Robello	George		W. T.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	35	Male	Pac. Is.	American	5' 7"		
26	Tsakneris	Peter		W. T.	8/14/29	New York	Yes	40	Male	Greek	American	5' 8"		
27	Levett	Charles		Fireman	8/14/29	New York	Yes	21	Male	American	American	5' 1"		
28	Rogers	Samuel		Fireman	8/14/29	New York	Yes	25	Male	Pac. Is.	American	5' 6"		
29	Toperhan	Leopold		Fireman	8/14/29	New York	Yes	28	Male	American	American	5' 4"		
30	McLaughlin	William		Ch. Stwd	8/14/29	New York	Yes	45	Male	American	American	5' 9"		
31	Gianesses	Alexander		Ch. Cook	8/14/29	New York	Yes	33	Male	Greek	Greek	5' 5"		

did not sail leaving ship at 10:00 AM on October 10/1929 at
 Charles (owner) landed
 on injury
 J. F. Huddleston.
 Consul of the United States of America

Line American Export Lines
 Owners Export S. S. Corp.
 Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have delinquent and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-22-29

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, 12th October, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Macgowan Master of the S.S. Estima, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct., 1929

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

C. M. Macgowan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TOURIST - NEW YORK - NON-QUOTE.

I, J. R. H. Atkins, Surgeon of the ALBERTIO, sailing thruwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

236

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of October, 19 1929,
NEW YORK.
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTIC"

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TALL OF THE BANK)

13th OCTOBER, 1929

TOURIST

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence		16 D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		CAMPBELL,	Christina	41		F	S	Trained Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Scots	Scotland	Glasgow	485175	Washington	11/5/29	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn	
2		COWIE,	Henry Wright	21		M	S	Evangelist	yes	English	yes	British	Scots	Scotland	Aberdeen	498586	Washington	6/6/29	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	
3		LOCHRIDGE,	Sarah	48		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Scots	Scotland	Airdrie	486830	Washington	15/5/29	U.S.A.	New York.	
4		McDONALD,	Agnes	25		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	British	Scots	Scotland	Motherwell	514834	Washington	22/7/29	U.S.A.	Chicago.	
5		Strang	William D	30		M	S	Accountant	yes	English	yes	British	Scots	Scotland	Glasgow	491779	Washington	24/5/29	U.S.A.	New York	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

102

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, X. L. Summers Master, of the ALBERTIC, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

22 OCT. 1929

Sworn to before me this 23 OCT. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. "ALBERTIC" 13th October, 1929,

TOURIST - NEW YORK - VISITOR.

I, J. R. H. Hicken, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.S. (-Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

238

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of October, 1929
at NEW YORK.

W. A. H. Hicken
Surgeon

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

22 OCT. 1929

19 29

239

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Lummus Master of the ALBERTIO, from Gunnock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

22 OCT. 1929

22 OCT. 1929

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCTOBER, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. H. Atkins, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
LRPS (Glas) A.F.P.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

240

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of October, 19
at NEW YORK.

J. W. Atkins
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List.

ON SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST

S. S. Albertic

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

12 October 1929

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
1		Blackwell	Elsie	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	509358	Washington	June 29 1929	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		Boyland	Eva	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	495711	Washington	29/5/29	U.S.A.	Woodside
3		Copeston	Harriet	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	468243	Washington	10.4.29	U.S.A.	Bristol, Pa.
4		De Blasio	Mary Emma	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	English	England	Stafford	482477	Washington	May 6 1929	U.S.A.	Cleveland
5		Holt	Lacey	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Stafford	482096	Washington	May 4 1929	U.S.A.	Cleveland
6		Mackie	Florence	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	461074	Washington	20.3.29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7		Morton	Louise Mary	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	502676	Washington	14/6/29	U.S.A.	Beacon, N.Y.
8		Muesse	Constance	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Ashton-under-Lyne	486192	Washington	14/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9		Muesse	Frederick	15		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia		U.S.A.			
10		Muesse	Phyllis	15		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia		U.S.A.			
11		Robinson	Fercy	45		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Leeds	511945	Washington	11.7.29	U.S.A.	Paterson
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 OCT. 1929, 19

241

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, and whether supported by charity? If yes, by whom? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, and whether supported by charity? If yes, by whom? Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, and whether supported by charity? If yes, by whom? Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, and whether supported by charity? If yes, by whom?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
1	Mrs. M. Bowyer (Sister), 496 S. 1st St., Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	1929 7 mos. Phila.	Cousin, Mr. Samuel Wilson, 218 E. Schiller St., Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Hazel	None
2	Mrs. Mayland (Mother-in-law), 77 N. Kent St., Pk., Dublin	Ireland	Yes	Self	Yes	1924 15 yrs. L.I.	Home	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
3	Sister. Mrs. E. Chadwick, 488 Chapel St., Duffield, Ohio	Pa. Bristol	Yes	Self	Yes	1929 Pa.	218 Harrison St., Bristol, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Aub.	Gray	None
4	Mr. Collier (Father), 54 Tenter Barks, Stafford	Ohio Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	1921 1922	(Husband), Box 64 Mayfield Heights, Cleveland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
5	Mr. Collier (Father), 54 Tenter Barks, Stafford	Ohio Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	1921 1922	(Husband), Box 64 Mayfield Heights, Cleveland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
6	Sister. Mrs. Dorothy Taylor, 15 Willoughby Rd., Waterloo, Lpool	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	1929 Pa.	1748 W 48th St. Camden, NJ	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	brn	blue	none
7	Mrs. H. Morton (Mother), 69 Brougham Rd., Wallasey	N.Y. Beacon	No	Self	Yes	1929 5 yrs. N.Y.	(Employer, Dr. C.J. Slooam, Craig House, Beacon, N.Y.)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
8	Mrs. J. Smith, Mother Vinton, Barlow Rd., Roxbury, Mass.	Pa. Philadelphia	No	Husband	Yes	1929 5 yrs. Phila.	(Husband, Mr. W. Mues e, 524 Wallace St., Philadelphia)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	fair	grey	None
9							524 Wallace St., Philadelphia															
10							524 Wallace St., Philadelphia															
11	Mother. Mrs. Jane Robinson, 71 Bayswater Rd., Leeds Yorks	NJ Paterson	No	Self	Yes	1919 1929 NJ	Home 10 Railroad Ave. Paterson NJ	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair	brn	brn	forehead Scar on
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, X. H. Summers Master, of the ALBERTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X. H. Summers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC, sailing thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LREPS (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

242

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of October, 1929, at NEW YORK.

J. W. Atkins
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Summers Master, of the ALBERTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

22 OCT. 1929

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCTOBER, 1929
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. H. Stokes, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC, sailing thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

244

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of October, 19 1929
at NEW YORK.

T. W. Allen
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST T

S. S. ALBERTIC

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

13th OCTOBER 1929

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

22 OCT. 1929

19 29

245

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Summers Master, of the ALBERTIC, from Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

J. J. Summers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Allen, Surgeon of the ALBERTIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.P.S. (Colin) L.F.S. (Gla.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

246

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT. 1929 day of October, 1929
at NEW YORK.

J. W. Allen
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian. <u>B</u>	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

TOURIST

S. S. ALBERTIO

Passengers sailing from

B E L F A S T

13th OCTOBER

19₃₉

sheet 6 line 5. Howells Mary. Landed Boston

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

247

22 OCT 1929

19 29.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is employed by a person or persons in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Brother Jas. Moraw, Gullybackey Co Antrim Ireland	Ireland: Newcastle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Son - Roy. Dr. Moraw 140 Wadsworth Avenue, New York	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Fair	Gray	None
2	Brother in law Jas. Moraw, Gullybackey Co Antrim Ireland	Ireland: Newcastle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Son Roy. Dr. Moraw, 140 Wadsworth Avenue, New York	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Gray	None
3	Brother J J Ritchie, 91 Victoria Street Belfast, Ireland	Ireland: Belfast	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Canada. Mr. Wesley Ritchie, Dovedale, Vancouver.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4	Brother J J Ritchie 91 Victoria Street Belfast Ireland	Ireland: Belfast	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Canada. Mr. Wesley Ritchie, Dovedale, Vancouver.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Canada. Mr. Wesley Ritchie, Dovedale, Vancouver.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sumner Master, of the ALBERTIC, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. J. Sumner
Master
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION PREVIOUS SHEET

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-210)

Number

1

248

S. S. "ALEXANDER" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th October, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT. 1929, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KEATING	JOHN	55	M	S		Supreme Court of New York. 13th Dec. 1917.	15 Clinton Str. Brooklyn New York.
2	McGrath	JOHANA	24	F			District Court San Francisco, Calif. March 1929. 523 West 142nd St. New York City.	
3	Tattersall	AMOS	71	M	S		Pawtucket May 1st. 1929	18 River Street. Pawtucket.
4	FURBER	ALFRED	33	M	S		Hudson County Court, Jersey City. 12th Jan. 1928	Keytime Ave. Jersey City. N.J.
5	HIGNETT	ALFRED R.	72	M	S		Court of Common Pleas Jacksonville, Fla. 1899. 3. 5. 1899	246 South Nine Str. Philadelphia. Pa.
6	Friedenlund	VALDEMER	5	M	S		Boston. 15th June 1925.	12 Haven St. E. Boston Mass.
7	ZWICK	JOHN	21	M	M	Little Falls, N.Y. 27. 8 1906		1615 So. Morgan St. Chicago. Ill.
8	LALONE	CONELUIS	69	M	M		Supreme Court, Grand Rapids, Mich. about 1884	4707 Washington Boulevard, Chicago Ill.
9	MEADE	TOM N.	21	M	S	Auburn. Washington. 20th September 1907.		304 Bright Str. Ithaca, New York.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 2 McGrath, Johana Did not embark.
Line 3 Tattersall, Amos Landed Boston.
Line 6 Friedenlund, Valdemer do.

.....
Furber.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS
NEW YORK

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22 OCT. 1929, 19 249

S. S. Albermarle sailing from Liverpool, 12 Oct. 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of New York,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bowman	Beatrice Josephine	35	F	Wd.		Los Angeles Sup. Court - 30/7/1909	238 49th St., New York
2	Darrigan	Joseph James	34	M	M	New York - 3 Nov. 1894		512 W. 23 St., New York City
3	Darrigan	Ada Margaret	34	F	M		Through Marriage - 12 July 1914	512 W. 23 St., New York City
4	Darrigan	Thomas Edward	14	M	S		By father's papers citizenship	512 W. 23 St., New York City
5	Darrigan	Richard Leonard	9	M	S		By father's papers citizenship	512 W. 23 St., New York City
6	Heinze	Richard	45	M	M		Brooklyn Supreme Court - 7 Aug. 1917	604 Fort Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
7	Heinze	Ida	45	F	M		Brooklyn Supreme Court - 7 Aug. 1917	604 Fort Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
8	Heinze	Frank	16	M	S	Brooklyn, NY 17.10.1912	Brooklyn Supreme Court - 7 Aug. 1917	604 Fort Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
9	Keller	Leonard	28	M	S	Brodner, Ohio - Mar 25 '90		Riverside Dr., Dearfield, Mich.
10	MacGillivray	Caroline	38	F	M		By Marriage 1913	Montrose, Mich
11	MacGillivray	Harold	14	M	S	Sept. 1911 - Montrose, Mich.		Montrose, Mich
12	Moskowitz	Elizabeth	43	F	M		Through Marriage - Pittsburgh 1898	71 Spring Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
13	Roberts	Mary	35	F	M		By Marriage	722 E. 18 St., Oakland, Cal.
14	Scott	Joseph	39	M	M		Supreme Court New York, Albany - April 25 1929	Hamelhurst Ave., Albany, N.Y.
15	Scott	Annie	34	F	M		New York, Albany. Apl 23. 1929. Supreme Ct.	Hamelhurst Ave., Albany, N.Y.
16	Sexton	Marie	35	F	S		San Francisco Superior Court - 11 / 4	204 Tink St., San Francisco, Cal.
17	Stevenson	Harry	47	M	M		Court of Common Pleas Newark, N.J. - Sept. 12 1892	36 Littlewort Pl., Sea Cliff, L.I.
18	Stevenson	Elen	60	F	M		Mineola, L.I. - June 8 1929 Supreme Court	36 Littlewort Pl., Sea Cliff, L.I.
19	Stewart	Alexander	37	M	M		Chicago District Court. 4.10.23	1414 E 65th Place, Chicago
20	Taylor	Marie	29	F	M		By Marriage	Hamelhurst Ave., Albany, N.Y.
21	Taylor	Gordon	5	M	S	Cohoes, County Albany, N.Y.		Hamelhurst Ave., Albany, N.Y.
22	Williams	Margaret	32	F	M	March 17 1896 - Youngstown, Ohio		The Union League, Philadelphia
23	Williams	Betty	11	F	S	June 2 1919 - Oakland, Cal.		The Union League, Philadelphia
24	Williams	Robert	9	M	S	April 17 1920 - Youngstown, Ohio		The Union League, Philadelphia
25	Wood	Harry	37	M	M		Vernon - Sept. 15 1897 Supreme Court	R D 4, Rockville, Conn.
26	Foster	William	47	M	S	Newark N.J. Supreme Court 7.3.1882		85 Moffat St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Honigman	John	30	M	M	New York City.	By father's citizenship	Gastonia, N.C.
28	Honigman	Rebecca	31	F	M	New York City. Newark N.J. 11.4.1898		Gastonia, N.C.
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22 OCT. 1929

250

S. S.

ALBERTIC

sailing from BELFAST

13th OCTOBER

1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1929

No. of List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

CITIZENS - TOURIST CLASS

1	MURPHY	John Joseph	9	✓	M	S	New York. 12/12/1910	Parents 340 East 5th Street New York
2	MURPHY	Michael P.	7	✓	M	S	New York. 1/6/1922.	Parents 340 East 5th Street New York
3	MOORE	Elizabeth	61	10	F	S	S. Supreme Court of New York. 1923	461 Willis Ave. c/o West. New York
4	MURPHY	Brigid	32	✓	F	S	Southern Court of N.Y. 4/1/1929	340 East 5th St. New York.
5	RENZ	Mary Jane Oswald	33	✓	F	M	Court Western Dist. of New York, held at Buffalo N.Y. 4/2/1919.	Husband Frank Renz, Lancaster Ave Montrose, New York
6	RENZ	Priscilla Jane	3	✓	F	S	Pough, Kill. New York. 17/1/27	Lancaster Ave. Montrose, New York
7	LONG	Charles	32	✓	M	S	Weskill, New York. 12/2/1970	442 West 5th Street New York.

sheet 4 line 1. Hulbert Sadie I. did not embark
" 4 " 5 Martin, Martha did not embark
" 4 " 6 Marks Robert did not embark

[Signature]
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

B1

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

251

S. S. ALBERTIC sailing from BELFAST, 13th OCTOBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 22 OCT. 1929, 1929
W. S. S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>CITIZENS - third class</u> BURET	Patriok	13	M	S	20/6/1911 Minneapolis, Minn.		Uncle John Mostrewick, 1430 N. 10th Street Philadelphia, Pa.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERTIC" sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 13th Oct., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 Oct. 1929, 1929 252

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BROWN,	John	5	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., 12th April, 1924		Parents Mr. & Mrs. J. Brown, 7056, Hermitage St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line 1. Brown, John. Transferred to Alien Sheet No. 62. Line 7.Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7
22 OCT. 1929. 253
1929

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST 7
S. S. "ALBERTIC"

sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 13th OCTOBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRACEY,	Agnes,	58	6	F	M.	Amsterdam	By Marriage	2457, 35th Ave., Oakland,
2	PETERSEN,	Peter,	36		M	M		Detroit. District Court, April, 30th 1928.	16109, Windrop Ave., Detroit, Mich.
3	PETERSEN,	Catherine,	33		F	M		District Court, Dec. 3, 1928. Detroit.	16109, Wintrop Ave., Detroit, Mich.
4	PETERSEN,	Frederick,	2		M	S	Detroit Michigan. 25.11.26		16109, Wintrop Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	MURPHY,	Thomas,	34		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, 27th March, 1917	17, Arden Street, New York City.
6	MURPHY,	Jean,	30		F	M		Supreme Court, New York, 27th March, 1917	17, Arden Street, New York City.
7	MURPHY,	Jean,	-	11	F	S	New York City. 3.12.28		17, Arden Street, New York City.
8	MACCOLLON,	John Hildreth,	22		M	S	6th June 1907, Manchester, Conn.		Father Mr. E. D. MacCollon, 14, Medfield St. Boston.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 7 line 8. MacCollon, John H. Landed Boston

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Kreml, Surgeon of the "Orisaba", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 29

at New York

255

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
1	✓		106
2			✓
3		67	✓
4		✓ 67	113
TOTAL	7		116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

110	118	117
110	118	117
110	118	117
110	118	117
110	118	117
110	118	117
110	118	117
110	118	117
110	118	117
110	118	117

3-0 64-0
2 2



Cards Filled
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Orisaba
New York

8/5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from

HAYANA, CUBA.

OCT. 19TH.

1929.

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens \$99,000,000 200 199 198 197 196 195 194 193 192 191 190 189 188 187 186 185 184 183 182 181 180 179 178 177 176 175 174 173 172 171 170 169 168 167 166 165 164 163 162 161 160 159 158 157 156 155 154 153 152 151 150 149 148 147 146 145 144 143 142 141 140 139 138 137 136 135 134 133 132 131 130 129 128 127 126 125 124 123 122 121 120 119 118 117 116 115 114 113 112 111 110 109 108 107 106 105 104 103 102 101 100 99 98 97 96 95 94 93 92 91 90 89 88 87 86 85 84 83 82 81 80 79 78 77 76 75 74 73 72 71 70 69 68 67 66 65 64 63 62 61 60 59 58 57 56 55 54 53 52 51 50 49 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Orizaba", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 29
at New York

W. R. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

257

S. S. "Orizaba"

Sailing from Havana Cuba

October 19th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York

October 22nd, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mo.					
1	Archer	Earl	43	✓	M	M	Providence R.I. October 3rd 1886		Edgewood R.I.
2	Archer	Ida	36	✓	F	M	Providence R.I. August 23rd 1893		With Husband Line # 2
3	Binder	Walter	44	✓	M	M	Trenton N.J. January 25th 1885		Trenton N.J.
4	Binder	Sarah	39	✓	F	M	Elizabeth N.J. June 4th. 1890		With Husband # 3
5	Burke	Grace	30	✓	F	S	Boston Mass January 26th 1899		Washington D.C.
6	Burke	Eugenia	35	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. March 13th 1894		281 West 11st N.Y.C.
7	Gullity	Anna	32	✓	F	S	Manchester N.H. October 14th 1897		Manchester N.H.
8	Coleman	Rhea	32	✓	F	S	Hartford Conn. March 1st 1897		Hartford, Conn.
9	Cox	Alice	53	✓	F	M	Taneytown, MD. May 14th 1876		Washington, D.C.
10	Deens	George J	28	✓	M	M	Germantown Pa. March 19th 1901		Ambler Pa.
11	Deens	Anna	24	✓	F	M	Penllyn, Pa. March 23rd 1905		With Husband Line # 10
12	Dillon	Alice	29	✓	F	S	Hoboken N.J. January 27th 1900		Jersey City N.J.
13	Drayton	Samuel	66	✓	M	M	Jersey City N.J. June 1st. 1863		Jersey City, N.J.
14	Drayton	Mary L	55	✓	F	M	Jersey City N.J. March 7th 1874		With Husband Line # 13
15	Einsporn	Christine	30	✓	F	S	Brackenbridge Pa. January 1st 1899		Brackenbridge, Pa.
16	Feeney	Edward	21	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. December 25th 1907		103 Winthrop st Bklyn N.Y.
17	Fleming	Harry	32	✓	M	S	Camden, Conn. February 21th 1897		152 Montague St. Bklyn. N.Y.
18	Frankfort	Frederick	35	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. December 22nd 1893		471 Oakland Ave. L.I. N.Y.
19	Frankfort	Regina	26	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. December 12th 1902		With Husband Line # 18
20	Gilliland	Ella	59	✓	F	S	Beaumont, Texas October 22nd 1870		Gettysburg, Pa.
21	Hackett	Elsie	27	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 16th 1902		65 Chamcey st Bklyn. N.Y.
22	Healy	John	45	✓	M	M	Providence R.I. October 16th 1884		Providence R.I.
23	Herrman	Ferinand	39	✓	M	M	Eastman Ga. September 12th 1890		Far Rockaway N.Y.
24	Herrmann	Florence	29	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. September 1st 1900		With Husband Line # 23
25	Hoak	Eula	22	✓	F	S	La Rey Virginia, March 31st 1908		Washington, D.C.
26	Hongler	Joseph	44	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. September 9th 1885		Philadelphia Pa.
27	Jacobs	Rose	24	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. March 16th 1905		315-76st Bklyn. N.Y.
28	Jennings	Margaret	32	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. August 19th 1897		1517 Rowland St. N.Y.C.
29	Kelly	James	52	✓	M	S	Atlantic City N.J. September 21st 1905		Atlantic City N.J.
30	Kelly	Thomas	37	✓	M	S	Boston Mass. July 1st 1892		Boston, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 258

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Orizaba" Sailing from Havana, Cuba, October 19th 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 22nd, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	Plump	Sophie	36	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. March 24th 1893	Jersey City N.J.
	2	Rausch	Doris	23	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 17th 1906	697-84st Bklyn. N.Y.
NOB	3	Restori	Robert	29	✓	M	M		
	4	Rennie	Charles	44	✓	M	M	XXXXXXXXXX	Richmond County Court 6/13/1912
	5	Rennie	Josephine	31	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 3rd 1897	With Husband Line # 4
	6	Ryan	Alma	37	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. March 12th 1892	921-84st Bklyn. N.Y.
	7	Shonley	Harry	37	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 22nd 1892	2540 Bedford St. Bklyn. N.Y.
	8	Short	Marion	35	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. November 30th 1894	601 West 181st N.Y.C.
	9	Sottung	Elizabeth	23	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 29th 1906	Elizabeth N.J.
	10	Spies	Anna	33	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. March 28th 1896	4104 So. 28st Flushing L.I.
	11	Stedem	Lawrence	57	✓	M	M	Logan Ohio March 19th 1873	Ocean Groove, N.J.
	12	Stedem	Annie	55	✓	F	M	St Claire Pa. March 4th 1874	With Husband Line # 11
	13	Stedem	Helen	26	✓	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 30th 1903	With Father Line # 11
	14	Sweeney	Frances	33	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. August 20th 1897	1233 Morris Ave. N.Y.C.
	15	Strowbridge	Thomas	28	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. March 29th 1901	812 Bergen st Bklyn. N.Y.
	16	Toolan	Josephine	38	✓	F	W	New York, N.Y. June 12th 1892	Morristown, N.J.
	17	Tyler	Mildred	45	✓	F	S	Boston Mass. May 31st 1884	Quincy Mass.
	18	Vogel	Elythe	27	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.J. May 22nd 1902	86 Halsey St Bklyn. N.Y.
	19	Ward	Alice	30	✓	F	S	Jersey City N.J. March 22nd 1899	Jersey City N.J.
	20	Ward	Ann	36	✓	F	S	Jersey City N.J. January 28th 1894	Jersey City N.J.
	21	Ward	Lenore	32	✓	F	S	Jersey City N.J. January 1st 1896	Jersey City N.J.
	22	Ward	Florence	28	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. September 5th 1901	1017-1st Bklyn. N.Y.
	23	Weir	Stewart	25	✓	M	S	Middletown Conn. July 17th 1904	New Haven Conn.
	24	White	Raymond	37	✓	M	M	Dover N.J. August 16th 1892	298 St John Pl. Bklyn. N.Y.
	25	White	Margarita	40	✓	F	M	Jersey City N.J. August 25th 1889	With Husband Line # 24
	26	Wright	George	45	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. February 17th 1884	Philadelphia Pa.
	27	Wright	Nina	35	✓	F	M	Taneytown MD June 15th 1894	With Husband Line # 26
	28	Lanigan	Thomas J.	29	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. August 18, 1900	Long Island N.Y. 9244-214st Queens Village
	29	Merz	Albert J.	30	✓	M	S	Jersey City, N.J. July 2nd. 1899	55 Giles Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
	30	Mulcahy	David A.	31	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 7th. 1898	482 Bainbridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
	✓	NOTE: LINE # 3 ROBERT RESTORI DID NOT EMBARK.							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 259

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Orizaba" Sailing from Havana Cuba, October 19th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 22nd, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kroberger	William	27	✓	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. December 28th 1902		Philadelphia Pa.
2	Leahy	Mary	34	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. October 1st 1895		West New York N.J.
3	Littmann	Ethel	24	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. February 20th 1905		168-64st Bklyn, N.Y.
4	Ludeke	Henry	47	✓	M	M	Hoboken, N.J. February 2nd 1882		Trenton, N.J.
5	Ludeke	Alma	43	✓	F	M	Hoboken, N.J. December 31st 1886		With Husband Line # 4
6	Lynch	Philip J	37	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 1st 1892		Rockville Centre, L.I. N.Y.
7	Lynch	Elsie	39	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 21st 1890		With Husband Line # 6
8	Madden	Grace	27	✓	F	S	Newark, N.J. November 26th 1902		Newark, N.J.
9	Madden HEALY	Evelyn	24	✓	F	S	Newark, N.J. December 6th 1905		With Sister Line # 8
10	Mahoney	Dennis	25	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. July 27th 1904		Atlantic City N.J.
11	Meeker	Arthur	36	✓	M	M	April 21st 1893 Newark, N.J.		West Field, N.J.
12	Meeker	Adeline	38	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 13th 1891		With Husband Line # 11
13	Miller	Lawrence	31	✓	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. October 16th 1897		Philadelphia Pa.
14	Muckley	Ralph	46	✓	M	M	Dover, Ohio August 25th 1883		Ovadell, N.J.
15	Muckley	Marjorie	42	✓	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa. June 12, 1887		With Husband Line 14
16	Mc Bride	Thomas	65	✓	M	M		Supreme Court N.Y.C. June 5th 1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Mc Bride	Mariana	68	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. July 22nd 1861		With Husband Line # 16
18	Mc Cahill	Adelaide	34	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. October 20th 1895		Larchmont N.Y.
19	Mc Grath	Anna	53	✓	F	M	Bellasyvania, Pa. July 3rd 1876		Worcester, Mass.
20	Mc Gowan	John H	50	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. June 30th 1879		981 Fox St N.Y.C.
21	Mc Grew	Emma	26	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. October 31st 1904		1215 Eastern Pk. Bklyn. N.Y.
22	Mc Gurk	Joseph	37	✓	M	M		Ramsey County Court St Paul Minn. 9/10/1918	Atlantic City, N.J.
23	Mc Kriel	Alice	29	✓	F	S	Curtisville, Pa. August 8th 1902		Curtisville, Pa.
24	Neelen	Edna	23	✓	F	S	Elizabeth N.J. March 4th 1906		Plainfield N.J.
25	Nicklas	Stanley	27	✓	M	M	New Haven Conn. October 9th 1902		New Haven Conn.
26	Nicklas	Clara	26	✓	F	M	New Haven Conn. October 23rd 1902		With Husband, Line # 25
27	North	John R	22	✓	M	M	Wakefield Mass August 10th 1907		
28	O' Hara	Elizabeth	32	✓	F	S	Jersey City N.J. March 1st 1898		Jersey City, N.J.
29	O' Malley	Lucille	26	✓	F	S	Manchester N.H. September 3rd 1903		Manchester N.H.
30	Oswald	Albert	61	✓	M	W	Brooklyn. N.Y. November 9th 1867		Arlington, N.J.
✓	NOTE LINE # 27 JOHN NORTH DID NOT EMBARK.								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4 260

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORIZABA" Sailing from Havana, Cuba., Oct. 19th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Oct. 22nd., 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Almoslechner	Nick	40	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 16th. 1889		819 Brummel St. Evanston, Ill.
2	Balfe	Mary	50	✓	F	W	Chicago, Ill. July 4th. 1879		819 Brummel St. Evanston, Ill.
3	Sully	Blanche	45	✓	F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 26th. 1884		151-89th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Sully	Catherine	23	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 21st. 1906		151-89th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Mc Quade	Charlotte	31	✓	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. Feb. 15th. 1898		1555 Concourse Bronx, N.Y.
6	Weir	Stewart	25	✓	M	S	Middletown, Conn. July 17th. 1904		87 Kensington New Haven, Conn.
7	Kimmonth	Harold	35	✓	M	M	Hoboken, N.J. June 6th. 1894		143 Tenafly Road Englewood, N.J.
8	Kimmonth	Ethel	35	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 16th. 1894		With husband line #7 91-19 Forest Ave. Forest Hills, L.I.
9	Gelabert	Joseph	32	✓	M	S		District Court of U.S. Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 2nd. 1926	249 Harrison Ave. Highland Park, N.J.
10	Walker	Joseph J.	29	✓	M	S	New Brunswick, N.J. May 22nd. 1900	New York Supreme Court September 1912 231782	4510 12th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Seides	Saul	42	✓	M	M			
12	Seides	Irma	38	✓	F	M	New York City Nov. 24th. 1891		With husband line #11 520 7th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Mc Partlin	Patrick	45	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 9th. 1884		
14	Mc Partlin	Josephine	40	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 5th. 1888		With husband line #13 43 Potters Ave. Providence, R.I.
15	Barlow	John H.	38	✓	M	S	Providence, R.I. Mar. 25th. 1891		356 Prairie Ave. Providence, R.I.
16	Dorsey	Walter	39	✓	M	S	Providence, R.I. Aug. 30th. 1890		15 Bay 17th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Liquante	William H.	37	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 22nd. 1892		
18	Liquante	Florence	37	✓	F	M	36 yrs in U.S.	Husband American Citizen	With husband line #17 251 Montrose Ave. South Orange, N.J.
19	Riggs	Charles C.	57	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 14th. 1872		
20	Riggs	Lois R.	45	✓	F	M	Hoosick Falls, N.Y. Sept. 18th. 1884		With husband line #19 969 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Hayes	Laura	21	✓	F	S	New York City Feb. 2nd. 1908	U.S. District Court Boston, Mass. May 28th. 1928	20 Minet St. Boston, Mass.
22	Chalfer	Max	65	✓	M	M			
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE LINE # 22 MAX CHALFER DID NOT EMBARK.

NOTE LINE # 6 WEIR STEWART! DUPLICATED SHEET # 2---LINE # 23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10075

Oct 21-22, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 21 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Sacer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... OCT 21 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

